

Heritage, Commerce and Lifestyle

# SHIRE OF NORTHAM

NOTICE OF AN
ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING
COMMENCING AT
5:30 PM
WEDNESDAY
21 MAY 2014

# **Councillors:**

Please be advised that the next Ordinary Council Meeting will be held as above.

JASON WHITEAKER
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

9 May 2014

# **SHIRE OF NORTHAM**

# SUMMARY OF AGENDA TO BE PRESENTED TO THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING TO BE HELD ON 21 MAY 2014 AT 5:30 PM

				Page
1.	OPEN	NING AN	D WELCOME	2
2.	DECL	ARATIC	ON OF INTEREST	2
3.	ATTE	NDANC	E	2
4.				
5.	LEAV	E OF AE	SSENCE PREVIOUSLY APPROVED	2
5.1	LEAV	E OF AE	BSENCE	2
6.	APPL	ICATION	NS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE	3
7.	RESF	ONSE 1	O PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE	3
8.	PUBL	IC QUE	STION TIME	3
9.	PUBL	IC STAT	EMENT TIME	3
10.	PETI	ΓΙΟΝS/D	EPUTATIONS/PRESENTATIONS	3
11.	CONF	IRMATI	ON OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS	3
11.1	CONF	IRMATI	ON OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS	3
12.	ANNO	DUNCEN	MENTS BY THE PRESIDING OFFICER WITHOUT DISCUSSION	4
12.1	PRES	SIDENT'S	S REPORT -WEDNESDAY 21 MAY 2014	4
13.	REPO	ORTS OF	OFFICERS	7
	13.1.	ADMIN	IISTRATION	7
		13.1.1	TENDER NO 2 OF 2014 – DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT WUNDOWIE DAM COVER	7
	13.2.	DEVEL	OPMENT SERVICES	11
		-	PROPOSED OFFER TO PURCHASE PORTION OF HADDRILL RESERVE ADJOINING LOT 21 AVON LOC. 444 IRISHTOWN	11
			EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY APPROVAL FOR TIMBER CLING ACTIVITY – LOT 501 (5188) GREAT EASTERN VAY, CLACKLINE	21
			WUNDOWIE RECYCLED WATER SUPPLY AGREEMENT – WATER CORPORATION AND SHIRE OF NORTHAM	
		13.2.4	PROPOSED 9 GROUPED DWELLINGS - LOT 1, 2 & 3 (136) CHIDLOW STREET, NORTHAM	58
		13.2.5	PROPOSED EXTENSION TO CLACKLINE/MURESK BUSH FIRE BRIGADE SHED – LOT 751 GOOCH ROAD, MOKINE	74
		13.2.6	DRAFT BUILDING MAINTENANCE BUDGET 2014/15	84
		13.2.7	APPLICATION TO KEEP 4 DOGS (NOT A KENNEL)	89

	13.3. CORPORATE SERVICES	93
	13.3.1 ACCOUNTS AND STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS	93
	13.3.2 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS TO 31 MARCH 2014	114
	13.3.3 NORTHAM AIRPORT LEASE ARRANGEMENTS	116
	13.4. COMMUNITY SERVICES	120
	13.4.1 ADOPTION OF REVISED COMMUNITY FUNDING POLICY	120
	13.5. ENGINEERING SERVICES	139
14.	ELECTED MEMBERS MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN	139
15.	BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF MEETING	141
	15.1. ELECTED MEMBERS	
	15.2. OFFICERS	141
16.	CONFIDENTIAL ITEM/S	141
17	DECLARATION OF CLOSURE	141

# SHIRE OF NORTHAM

Notice and Agenda of An Ordinary Council Meeting to be held in the Council Chambers on WEDNESDAY, 21 MAY 2014 at 5:30 pm

# **DISCLAIMER**

No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the Shire of Northam for any act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during Council/Committee meetings or during formal/informal conversations with staff. The Shire of Northam disclaims any liability for any loss whatsoever and howsoever caused arising out of reliance by any person or legal entity on any such act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during Council/Committee meetings or discussions. Any person or legal entity who acts or fails to act in reliance upon any statement does so at that person's or legal entity's own risk.

In particular and without derogating in any way from the broad disclaimer above, in any discussion regarding any planning application or application for a licence, any statement or limitation of approval made by a member or officer of the Shire of Northam during the course of any meeting is not intended to be and is not taken as notice or approval from the Shire of Northam. The Shire of Northam warns that anyone who has an application lodged with the Shire of Northam must obtain and only should rely on **WRITTEN CONFIRMATION** of the outcome of the application, and any conditions attaching to the decision made by the Shire of Northam in respect of the application.

# 1. OPENING AND WELCOME

# 2. DECLARATION OF INTEREST

Parts of Division 6 Subdivision 1 of the Local Government Act 1995 requires Council members and employees to disclose any direct or indirect financial interest or general interest in any matter listed in this agenda.

The Act also requires the nature of the interest to be disclosed in writing before the meeting or immediately before the matter being discussed.

NB A Council member who makes a disclosure must not preside or participate in, or be present during, any discussion or decision making procedure relating to the disclosed matter unless the procedures set out in Sections 5.68 or 5.69 of the Act have been complied with.

# 3. ATTENDANCE

# COUNCIL

President	Cr S B Pollard
Councillors	T M Little
	K D Saunders
	U Rumjantsev
	R W Tinetti
	A W Llewellyn
	D A Hughes
	D G Beresford
	J E Williams

Chief Executive Officer	J B Whiteaker
Executive Manager Engineering Services	C D Kleynhans
Executive Manager Community Services	J McGready
Executive Manager Development Services	P B Steven
Executive Manager Corporate Services	D R Gobbart
Project Manager Community Infrastructure	C B Hunt

# **GALLERY**

# 4. APOLOGIES

# 5. LEAVE OF ABSENCE PREVIOUSLY APPROVED

# 5.1 LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Cr R Head has been granted leave of absence from the Ordinary Council Meeting on Wednesday, 21st May, 2014.

# 6. APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

# 6.1 LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Cr R Tinetti has requested a leave of absence from 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2014 to 20<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

# RECOMMENDATION

That Council authorise a leave of absence for Cr R Tinetti for the period of 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2014 to 20<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

7. RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE

Nil

8. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

Nil

9. PUBLIC STATEMENT TIME

Nil

10. PETITIONS/DEPUTATIONS/PRESENTATIONS

Nil

- 11. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS
- 11.1 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS

# RECOMMENDATION

That the minutes of the meeting held Wednesday, 16 April 2014 be confirmed as a true and correct record of that meeting.

# 12. ANNOUNCEMENTS BY THE PRESIDING OFFICER WITHOUT DISCUSSION

# 12.1 PRESIDENT'S REPORT -WEDNESDAY 21 May 2014

Visitations and Consultations		
15/4/14	5/4/14 Shire workshop on Vision and Community Grants guidelines	
5/5/14	Jan James re: heritage work	
8/5/14	Radiowest fortnightly interview re: new Security Cameras etc.	
8/5/14	State budget delivered	
9/5/14	School Drug Education and Road Awareness (SDERA) awards	
9/5/14	Citizenship ceremony	
<mark>9/5/14</mark>	Radio interview re: proposed Detention Centre closures	
13/5/14	Federal budget delivered	
<mark>15/5/14</mark>	ABC Regional Radio interview re: State/Federal budgets/Detention	
<mark>18/5/14</mark>	Wundowie Iron Festival	
<b>Upcoming Events</b>		
23/5/14	Wheatbelt Investment Blueprint forum	
26/5/14	National Sorry Day anniversary	
31/5/14	Avon gourmet food and wine festival day #1	
1/6/14	Avon gourmet food and wine festival day #2	
9/6/14 AROC meeting		

# **Strategic aspects**

# Avon Region of Councils (AROC)

Wheatbelt Infrastructure Trust - we have advertised a tender to provide a structure for the Wheatbelt Infrastructure Trust which is a vehicle to enable essential infrastructure to be funded.

AROC website – it was proposed that AROC set up its own website however we have agreed that the Shire of Toodyay will host an AROC page which all Councils can access Aged Care Housing – This is another initiative we are working collectively on and is awaiting funding opportunities to proceed further.

Waste minimisation strategy – we have agreed to a joint application for funding to prepare the next iteration of a waste minimisation strategy across the AROC Council's area.

SEAVROC – I have proposed that AROC write to SEAVROC to see if there is any common ground that we can all be working collectively on e.g. land use planning, waste management etc.

# Avon link train service

The State budget has been handed down and it appears the service has been given a three year reprieve with variations to the timetable using Royalties for Regions funding.

# Avon Midlands Country Zone of WALGA

Day Care child facilities – a project is underway by RDA Wheatbelt to catalogue the centres across the Wheatbelt and identify any gaps or problems that those centres face. A general lack of qualified staff seems to be an early common theme.

Grain freight transport continues to be on the agenda.

Wheatbelt Health MOU Group continues to meet.

Local Government and Affordable Housing Forum – a forum is being held on 19<sup>th</sup> May to explore this opportunity.

# Country Reform Policy Forum

This WALGA convened group has met twice and the 6 Terms of Reference include "1. To scope and undertake research into models of governance appropriate to country Local Governments, by examining governance models including: Parish models, Regional Centre Models and regional models". Crs. Hooper from the Shire of York and Short from the Shire of Dandaragan are on this forum group.

# Department of Local Government and Communities

The Department has signed a MOU with the Department of Regional Development to provide \$6.658m from R4R to approved capacity building projects in country local governments. I am not sure if we are eligible for any of these funds but will be following this up.

# **Detention Centre**

I note a report in the media that 5 centres across Australia are to be closed due to the lack of detainees including Curtin in our north. The YHIDC is not one of the reported 5. I am aware that the centre is near its 600 person capacity with detainees from visa over stayers adding to the current population. The longer term future of this centre will become an issue if the current downward trend in total detainees across Australia becomes the new norm.

# Federal Budget

The budget is to be delivered on the 14<sup>th</sup> May and we will be keeping a close watch on funding alterations that may affect us. Roads to Recovery, Blackspot and Financial Assistance Grants seem to still be available but may be frozen at 2013 levels.

# National Volunteer Week 12-18<sup>th</sup> May

Please celebrate all that is good about volunteering during this designated week with 1.7m West Australians volunteering their time to a group.

# State Budget

The 2014/15 budget has been delivered and funding opportunities include:

Reinstatement of prior years Royalties for Regions funding that was removed due to late compliance by Shires. We are one of those Shires and may be eligible to have around \$700k of funding reinstated.

Growing our South \$600m over 5 years – the Wheatbelt is one of the 4 Development Commissions included in this catchment so we hope to benefit from that arrangement.

Regional Blueprint Initiatives \$292m over 5 years is a new source of funding which may benefit our Shire.

Seizing the Opportunity in Agriculture \$300m over 5 years – this commenced last year CLGF \$20m reinstated for Local Governments whose funding was removed due to acquittal delays. This includes us and could be very handy.

SIHI \$565m continuing - this is good news as there is still work to be done at the Northam Regional Hospital under this program.

# Wheatbelt Development Commission (WDC)

The Investment Blueprint for the Wheatbelt will be released for a short review period for the general community, including local governments, to provide their input. A 2 hour forum on Friday 23rd May, 2014 is scheduled for the Avon sub region at the Bridgeley Centre.

# 13. REPORTS OF OFFICERS

# 13.1. ADMINISTRATION

# 13.1.1 TENDER NO 2 OF 2014 - DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT WUNDOWIE DAM COVER

Name of Applicant: Internal Staff Report

File Ref: 8.2.9.2/4.1.1.25

Officer: Chadd Hunt

Officer Interest: N/A

Policy: F3.2 Purchasing & Tendering Policy

F3.4 Regional Price Preference

Voting: Simple Majority

Date: 5<sup>th</sup> May 2014

# **PURPOSE**

For Council to appoint a successful tenderer for the design and construction of the Wundowie Dam Cover.

# **BACKGROUND**

As Council is aware the proposed Wundowie Stormwater Harvesting project includes a component of putting a cover over the existing storage dam.

Council considered the tender specification of the design and construction tender at its ordinary meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> April 2014 where it resolved the following –

# That Council:

- 1. Adopt the following selection criteria for Tender 2 of 2014
- (a) resources weighting 10%
- (b) ability to deliver work (timeliness) weighting 15%
- (c) track record weighting 10%
- (d) maintenance & serviceability weighting 25%
- (e) price weighting 40%
- 2. Approve the calling of tenders for Tender 2 of 2014 Wundowie Storage Dam Cover.
- 3. Approve the specifications for the proposed Tender document as attached to this report.
- 4. Applies policy F3.4 Regional Price Preference to Tender 2 of 2014 for locally produced products or services within the Shire of Northam

# STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

Section 3.57 of the Local Government Act 1995;

Local Government (Functions & General) Regulations 1996 prescribe the manner in which Tenders are to be assessed.

# "Reg. 18. Choice of tender

- (1) A tender is required to be rejected unless it is submitted at a place, and within the time specified in the invitation for tenders;
- (2) A tender that is submitted at a place, and within the time, specified in the invitation for tenders but that fails to comply with any other requirement specified in the invitation may be rejected without considering the merits of the tender;
- (3) If, under regulation 23(4), the CEO has prepared a list of acceptable tenderers for the supply of goods or services, a tender submitted by a person who is not listed as an acceptable tenderer is to be rejected;
- (4) Tenderers that have not been rejected under sub regulation (1), (2), or (3) are to be assessed by the local government by means of a written evaluation of the extent to which each tender satisfies the criteria for deciding which tender to accept and it is to decide which of them it thinks would be most advantageous to the local government to accept.
- (4a) To assist the local government in deciding which tender would be the most advantageous to it to accept, a tenderer may be requested to clarify the information provided in the tender.
- (5) The local government may decline to accept any tender.
- (6) If a local government has accepted a tender but acceptance of the tender does not create a contract and within six (6) months of the day on which the tender was accepted the local government and the successful tenderer agree not to enter into a contract in relation to the tender, the local government may accept from the other tenders the tender which it thinks it would be most advantageous to the local government to accept.
- (7) If a local government has accepted a tender and acceptance of the tender creates a contract and within 6 months of the day on which the tender was accepted the local government and the successful tenderer agree to terminate the contract, the local government may accept from the other tenders the tender which it thinks it would be most advantageous to the local government to accept.

[Regulation 18 amended in Gazette 29 June 2011 p. 3131-2]" and:

# Reg. 20. Variation of requirements before entry into contract

(1) If, after it has invited tenders for the supply of goods or services and chosen a successful tenderer but before it has entered into a contract for the supply of the goods or services required, the local government wishes to make a minor variation in the goods or services required, it may, without again inviting tenders, enter into a contract with the

chosen tenderer for the supply of the varied requirements subject to such variations in the tender as may be agreed with the tenderer.

- (2) If -
- (a) the chosen tenderer is unable or unwilling to enter into a contract to supply the varied requirement; or
- (b) the local government and the chosen tenderer cannot agree on any other variation to be included in the contract as a result of the varied requirement, that tenderer ceases to be the chosen tenderer and the local government may, instead of again inviting tenders, choose the tenderer, if any, whose tender the local government considered it would be the next most advantageous to it to accept.
- (3) In sub regulation (1) -

minor variation means a variation that the local government is satisfied is minor having regard to the total goods or services that tenderers were invited to supply"

In addition to the above, Council has an adopted Policy with respect to Regional Price Preference as set out below:

# "F 3.4 Regional Price Preference

Council's Regional Price Preference for locally produced goods and services will apply to all goods and services for which tenders are let, unless the Shire of Northam determines otherwise, and is to be:

- Up to 10% when the contract is for goods and services, up to a maximum price reduction of \$50,000.
- Up to 10% when the contract is for goods and services, including construction (building) services, up to a maximum price reduction of \$500,000 if the Shire of Northam is seeking tenders from the private sector for the provision of those goods and services for the first time where those goods or services have been a function undertaken by the Shire.

# CONFORMITY WITH THE STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN

Objective N3 Management and protection of water resources.

# FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Application of appropriate selection criteria to the tender will assist in ensuring that Tenderers offering the "best value" with respect to the supply of goods and services are highlighted via the tender assessment process.

As indicated in the Background section of the report the funding for this project is through the Wheatbelt NRM Stormwater Reuse Project in the existing budget a total amount of \$1,057,714 with funding of \$980,590.25.

# **OFFICER'S COMMENT**

Following the closure of the Tender period an assessment of all tenders was undertaken by Council Staff in consultation with the Project Superintendent. A summary of the assessment undertaken for this project is provided to Elected Members separately. If Elected Members require additional information pertaining to tender details please contact this report author.

# **RECOMMENDATION**

# That Council:

- 1. Award Tender 2of 2014 Design and Construction of the Wundowie to Dam Cover to Merit Lining Systems Pty Ltd for the Tender amount of \$225,194 ex GST.
- 2. Endorse the Chief Executive Officer entering into a contract on behalf of Council with the selected Tenderer to undertake the construction of Wundowie Dam Cover as stipulated within the Tender documents.

# 13.2. DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

# 13.2.1 PROPOSED OFFER TO PURCHASE PORTION OF HADDRILL ROAD RESERVE ADJOINING LOT 21 AVON LOC. 444 IRISHTOWN

Name of Applicant:	Ray Head
Name of Owner:	Shire of Northam
File Ref:	A2639
Officer:	Phil Steven/Roy Djanegara
Officer Interest:	Nil
Policy:	Nil
Voting:	Simple Majority
Date:	15 April 2014

# **PURPOSE**

For Council to consider contributing to survey and transfer of land relating to the realignment of Haddrill Road, Irishtown.

# **BACKGROUND**

# Background of Key Dates and Determinations

Part of the existing Haddrill Road has been constructed outside of its Road Reserve, toward the junction of Haddrill Road and Irishtown Road as shown on the attached map. The original Road Reserve was gently zigzagging to the left and right. Years ago the constructed Haddrill Road was realigned to its current layout, and consequently there are areas of the Road Reserve that are unused and areas where the constructed road passes through private property.

Correspondence was received from Mr Head requesting the Shire to commence the process to include the constructed road in its correct road reserve and survey and transfer unused road reserve into private property.

The following table lists the key dates in regards to this application.

Date	Item / Outcome
5 September 2011	The Shire received a letter offering to purchase a portion
	of Haddrill Road reserve adjoining Lot 21 Avon loc.444
	Irishtown.
16 April 2012	An email was received from the Manager Wheatbelt,
	Department of Regional Development and Lands
	advising of the process required to realign the road.
26 November 2012	A report is prepared for the Council.
19 December 2012	Council decided that the matter lay on the Table.

4 March 2013	An email from the owner of Lot 20 Haddrill Road was received stating that they have no objection to the Shire acquiring a portion of their land for the road reserve.
18 April 2013	A report is prepared for the Council.
5 May 2013	Council decided that the matter be raised from the Table
	and support the realignment on condition that the owner
	of Lot 21 Haddrill Road meet all costs associate with the
	survey and disposal of road reserve.
24 July 2013	The proposal was advertised in the local newspaper for
	a period of 30 days.
23 September 2013	The request of realignment of Haddrill Road was sent to
	the Department of Regional and Lands.
31 January 2014	Reply from the Department of Regional and Lands was
10 = 1	received, outlining the further steps required.
12 February 2014	The proposal was re-advertised with specifically
	mention about the road closure in the local newspaper
40 February 2044	for a period of more than 30 days.
12 February 2014	A quotation from the surveyor to conduct the surveying was received.
13 February 2014	The Quotation forwarded to the owners of Lot 21
	Haddrill Road for their consent to proceed with the
	works on the basis that the owners meet all the costs
	associated with the survey and disposal of road reserve.
19 February 2014	An email from the owners of Lot 21 Haddrill Road was
	received, advising the amount that they are prepared to
05.14	contribute to the total cost of the road re-alignment.
25 March 2014	A formal letter from the owners of Lot 21 Haddrill Road
45 Amil 0044	was received advising of their proposed contribution.
15 April 2014	A report is prepared for the Council.

Council at its ordinary meeting on May 2013 supported the proposal for re-alignment and transfer of a portion of the Haddrill road reserve to the owners of Lot 21, on the "condition that the owners of Lot 21 meet all costs associated with the survey and disposal of road reserve to the owners of Lot 21".

The quotation received from the surveyor distinguishes the cost for road widening of Haddrill Road and the survey cost to close a portion of the road reserve and amalgamation to Lot 21. On this basis as outlined in the attached correspondence the owners of Lot 21 are only prepared to meet all costs related to the closure of the road reserve and amalgamation into their property and decline to meet the cost of road widening. The value of these works are described below under 'budget implications'.

# STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

The Land Administration Act 1997, section 58 describes the process for **Closure of roads**:

- (1) When a local government wishes a road in its district to be closed permanently, the local government may, subject to subsection (3), request the Minister to close the road.
- (2) When a local government resolves to make a request under subsection (1), the local government must in accordance with the regulations prepare and deliver the request to the Minister.
- (3) A local government must not resolve to make a request under subsection (1) until a period of 35 days has elapsed from the publication in a newspaper circulating in its district of notice of motion for that resolution, and the local government has considered any objections made to it within that period concerning the proposals set out in that notice.

The Land Administration Act 1997, section 87 states that the Minister may convey in fee simple or lease Crown land for subsequent amalgamation with adjoining land

- (1) In this section —

  the adjoining land means the land referred to in subsection (2)(b) or (3)(b), as the case requires.
- (2) Whenever the Minister considers that a parcel of Crown land is
  - (a) unsuitable for retention as a separate location or lot, or for subdivision and retention as separate locations or lots, because of its geographical location, potential use, size, shape or any other reason based on good land use planning principles; but
  - (b) suitable for
    - (i) conveyance in fee simple to the holder of the fee simple; or
    - (ii) disposal by way of lease to the holder of a lease granted by the Minister under this Act.

of land adjoining that parcel,

the Minister may, with the consent of that holder and on payment to the Minister of the price, or of the initial instalment of rent, as the case requires, agreed with that holder, by order convey that parcel in fee simple or lease that parcel to that holder and amalgamate that parcel with the adjoining land.

The Land Administration Regulations 1998, Section 8 and 9 govern the requirements to dedicate and close roads permanently.

# CONFORMITY WITH THE STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN

# **GOAL**

• To develop strategic and asset management plans that reflect community aspirations.

# **OBJECTIVES**

Provide accountable and transparent leadership

# **STRATEGY**

• Integrate planning, resources and reporting

# **BUDGET IMPLICATIONS**

The costs (ex GST) of the process are as follows:

•	Advertising in local newspaper(s).	\$ 637.52
	(completed)	

 Cost for surveying the Haddrill Road Reserve and lot boundaries estimated about 330 metres long.

\$5,572.00

 Close Road Reserve and amalgamation with Lot 21

\$1,300.00

Purchase value of the closed Road Reserve

\$600.00-\$1,500.00

 Officers time to organise the submission for road alignment to the Minister of Regional Development and Lands has not been calculated yet.

TBC

Transfer of Land and Settlement.

TBC

The applicant is requesting that the Shire pay for the costs of surveying of the Haddrill Road Reserve 330m realignment to the value of \$5,572. The applicant is prepared to cover the cost of amalgamating the closed road reserve with Lot 21 to the value of \$1,300.

# OFFICER'S COMMENT

The realignment of the said part of Haddrill Road was initiated from the desire of the owners of Lot 21 to have a larger block of land so that they can use the current road reserve as part of their setback to maximise the use of the current rural zoned property. If the road reserve is not transferred, the property is still capable of being developed within the setback requirements, but the house would be set back further from the road.

If Council wish to support the request from the land owner of Lot 21, by contributing to a portion of the surveying costs, Council would have to rescind its previous motion requiring that the land owner cover all costs, prior to Council submitting a motion to cover a portion of costs and option to rescind.

From the Council's point of view, this exercise is not necessary unless the Council wants to tidy up the road reserve to reflect the constructed road alignments in this area of the Shire.

Whilst the proposal will provide an administrative benefit to the Shire, in practical terms, it is considered that Council's previous resolution that required the owners of Lot 21 Haddrill Road to meet all cost associated with the proposal, is reasonable, since the main benefit is to the landowner.

Given that staff have contributed time facilitating this previously approved request, it is suggested that the previous resolution is maintained.

# RECOMMENDATION

That Council require the owners of Lot 21 Haddrill Road to meet the costs of \$6,872 ex GST for surveying the relevant portion of the Haddrill road reserve, and its amalgamation with Lot 21.

R.M. & J.E. Head, 14 Newcastle Road, NORTHAM. W.A. 6401 Phone (08) 96221376

Chief Executive Officer, Shire of Northam, P.O. Box 613, NORTHAM. W.A. 6401

# ATTENTION MR. PHIL STEVEN

Dear Phil,

SUB: R.M. & J.E. HEAD – OFFER TO PURCHASE ROAD RESERVE ON HADDRILL ROAD.

REF: Exchange of E-mails hereon.

Many thanks for your latest E-mail dated 20<sup>th</sup> March, 2014 and relevant to our offer to purchase a small portion of Road Reserve adjoining our Lot 21 on Haddrill Road, Irishtown.

As indicated in our E-mail dated 14<sup>th</sup> March, 2014, we are not prepared to be burdened with the full costs associated with the surveying and transfer of the said portion of Road Reserve. We consider that this is an unfair impost, as the Road Reserve should have been surveyed and re-dedicated at the time of re-aligning Haddrill Road.

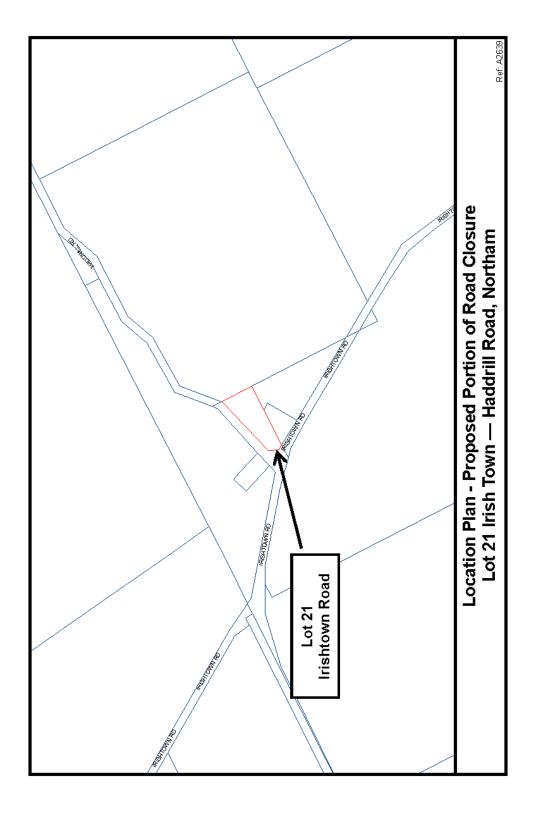
The portion of Road Reserve is relatively small, however, if secured will assist with setback requirements for a proposed dwelling on our Lot 21. When considering the purchase of the Road Reserve, we had to take into account costs associated with land clearing and erecting a fence on the new boundary.

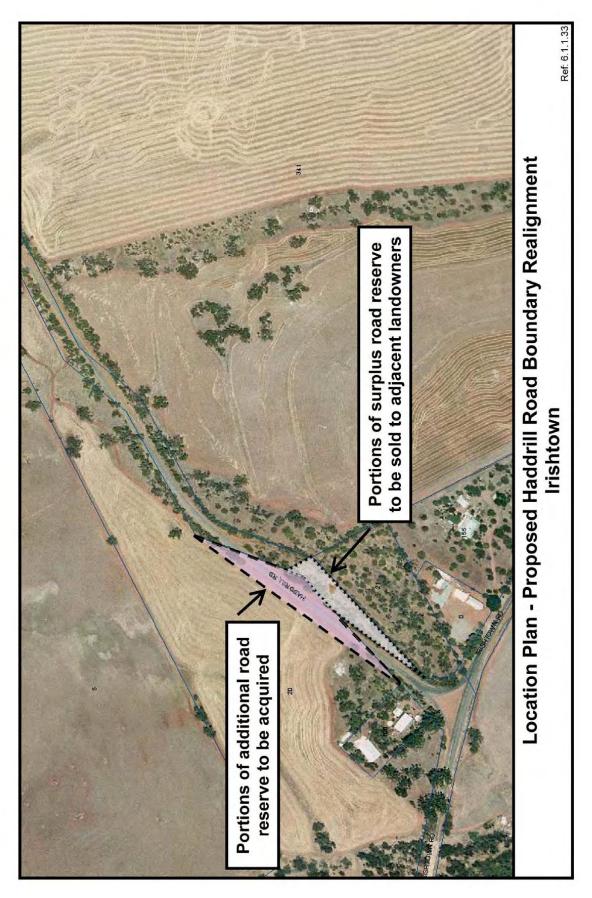
In our opinion, the piece of Road Reserve has no commercial value and taking into account the circumstances afore mentioned, we are prepared to cover the normal costs of amalgamation and transfer of the portion of land and a nominal amount for purchase of the land.

We would be most grateful if you could consider this offer and provide us with a revised schedule of costs to assist with our decision to proceed with any purchase.

Kind regards,

RAY HEAD for R.M. & J.E. HEAD 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2014







# PAUL KRAFT & ASSOCIATES

# LICENSED SURVEYORS

ABN 49 445 973 102

Your Ref: Our Ref: PK:rm

12th February, 2014

ATT: ROY DJANEGARA Shire of Northam PO Box 613 NORTHAM WA 6401

Dear Roy,

RE: SURVEY OF ROAD WIDENING & ROAD CLOSURE EX LOTS 20 & 21 ON DIAGRAM 98466 HADRILL ROAD, IRISHTOWN, NORTHAM SHIRE

Further to our meeting on Monday 10<sup>th</sup> my quotation for the above described road widening is as follows.

1. Prepare application to WAPC to their requirements	\$ 800.00
2. Field survey and Titles Office search`	\$2600.00
3. Preparation and lodgements of Plan of Survey	\$1200.00
4. Statutory fee to Landgate of lodgements of Plan	\$ 400.00
5. Statutory fee to WAPC on approval of Plan	\$ 572.00

The crown land amalgamation of the closed road with Lot 21 (payable by owners of Lot 21) is as follows.

1.	Preparation and lodgement of Plan of Survey	\$900.00
2.	Statutory fee payable to Landgate on lodgement of Plan	\$400.00

It is to be noted the above price does not include GST.

Yours faithfully,

PAUL KRAFT

P.O. Box 428, Northam, W.A. 6401 Telephone: (08) 9574 2690 Facsimile: (08) 9574 2991

Page 1 of 1

# Roy Djanegara

From: Rhonda [rhonda72@aapt.net.au]
Sent: Monday, 4 March 2013 10:51 AM

**To:** Roy Djanegara **Subject:** Ref: A2638/O24540

RE: REALIGN HADDRILL ROAD RESERVE AS PER CONSTRUCTED ROAD.

LOT 20 IRISHTOWN ROAD, NORTHAM

In regards to the above subject, Leon & Rhonda Westbrook have no objections to the Shire of Northam acquiring the road reserve, with the costs to be payable by the Shire of Northam

# Cheers & Kind regards

Rhanda & Loan

0403 739 985 – Rhonda 0488 952 544 – Leon

# 13.2.2 EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY APPROVAL FOR TIMBER RECYCLING ACTIVITY – LOT 501 (5188) GREAT EASTERN HIGHWAY, CLACKLINE

Name of Applicant: Anthony Frew

Name of Owner: Anthony and Wendy Frew

File Ref: A2067

Officer: Phil Steven / Roy Djanegara

Officer Interest: Nil
Policy: None

Voting: Simple Majority
Date: 28 April 2014

# **PURPOSE**

The Shire has received an application for an extension of a temporary Planning Approval for a recycling facility at Lot 501 (5188) Great Eastern Highway, Clackline. This land use was granted 12 months approval by Council on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2013 which has now expired and is being referred to Council again as it is a use not listed within the Local Planning Scheme No.6.

# **BACKGROUND**

# Background of Key Dates and Determinations

The following table lists the key dates in regards to this application.

Date	Item / Outcome
20 March 2013	Temporary approval was granted for 12 months
30 April 2013	Planning Application received by the Shire for change of operation hours.
19 June 2013	Change of operation hours was approved.
11 March 2014	Planning Application for extension of temporary planning approval received by the Shire.
4 April 2014	Application assessed by Shire
15 April 2014	Application advertised to adjacent landowners
30 April 2014	Advertising period closes
16 April 2014	Report prepared for Council

The proposal seeks to utilise 1.2 hectares of area of the subject site which is a total of 17.5 hectares to carry out a recycling land use. The proposal entails recycling power poles into their wood and metal components, then cutting the wood into pieces to be utilised as firewood, recycling the steel and the unusable part will be disposed of at local waste management facility. The business operating hours for using electric sawing and other

machinery are Mondays to Fridays (excluding Public Holidays) 8.00am – 5.00pm; and Saturdays 8.00am to 12.00 noon. Manual activity without the use of electrical or engine powered equipment is limited to Monday to Friday 7.00 am to 7.00pm (excluding Public Holidays) and Saturday, Sundays and Public Holidays 8.00am to 12.00 noon.

It has been twelve months since the original approval was issued and there have been no substantiated complaints received from the adjoining neighbours regarding the operation of the recycling activity on the property. The temporary approval has expired and the applicant is seeking further approval to extend the operational of the recycling activity.

# STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

Lot 501 is zoned "Rural". The "Recycling Activity" is a use that is not listed under Local Planning Scheme No.6 therefore it was considered and determined by Council in March 2013. This determination is in line with Clause 4.4.2 of the Scheme, which states:

- 4.4.2. If a person proposes to carry out on land any use that is not specifically mentioned in the Zoning Table and cannot reasonably be determined as falling within the type, class or genus of activity of any other use category the local government may
  - (a) determine that the use is consistent with the objectives of the particular zone and is therefore permitted;
  - (b) determine that the use may be consistent with the objectives of the particular zone and thereafter follow the advertising procedures of clause 9.4 in considering an application for planning approval; or
  - (c) determine that the use is not consistent with the objectives of the particular zone and is therefore not permitted."

The stated objective for the Rural zone within the Scheme is as follows:

- To provide for horticulture, extensive and intensive agriculture, agroforestry, local services and industries, extractive industries and tourist uses which ensure conservation of landscape qualities in accordance with the capability of the land.
- To protect the potential of agricultural land for primary production and to preserve the landscape and character of the rural area.
- To control the fragmentation of broad-acre farming properties through the process of subdivision.
- To protect land from land degradation and further loss of biodiversity by:
  - (i) Minimising the clearing of remnant vegetation and encouraging the protection of existing remnant vegetation;
  - (ii) Encouraging the development of and the protection of corridors of native vegetation;

- (iii) Encouraging the development of environmentally acceptable surface and sub-surface drainage works; and
- (iv) Encouraging rehabilitation of salt affected land.

Public consultation has taken place in accordance with Clause 9.4 of Local Planning Scheme No.6 with submissions closing on the 30<sup>th</sup> April 2014. One objection have been received.

# CONFORMITY WITH THE STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN

# **OBJECTIVE:**

 Mitigate the Shire of Northam's carbon footprint, reducing waste and greenhouse gas production.

# STRATEGY:

- Manage waste disposal in an environmentally sensitive manner that meets the needs of a growing population.
- Encourage the use of recycled materials and create a Towards Zero Waste culture amongst the community.

The recycling activity is in line with the Shire's Objective and Strategy stipulated in the Strategic Community Plan. Utilising waste products to generate energy to meet the needs of the community is encouraged in the strategy.

# **BUDGET IMPLICATIONS**

The applicant has paid \$147 in planning application fees.

# OFFICER'S COMMENT

The application seeks an extension of approval for the carrying out of a recycling activity for wood and metal at Lot 501 (No.5188) Great Eastern Highway, Clackline. The applicant has indicated in support of his application that he has complied with the Shire's conditions of planning approval.

The application is being referred to Council as it is a use not listed within Local Planning Scheme No.6 and the previous approval has since expired. It is also considered appropriate to refer the application to Council due to the potentially sensitive nature of the proposal.

The recycling activity involves the dismantling and processing of the telegraph poles into their final state (fire wood & scrap metal) and also includes the storage of goods (wood & metal) and the selling of goods by wholesale and retail. In the process of assessing the application Shire officer's conducted a further site inspection. The wood is stored in a large shed and paddock awaiting wholesale.

All of the activities taking place in the area were approved by the Council in its previous planning approval.

There is one objection received from the owner of vacant land south of Mr Frew's property, on the basis that it may disturb the area's natural peace and quietness. However the closest distance from the processing area to the property south of the site is 390m. The acoustic assessment conducted by ND Engineering recommended that the usage of electric chainsaw is acceptable at much closer distance. Therefore it is recommended that the restriction of the usage of petrol chainsaw in this operation is still be imposed, in order to address this concern.

Since the applicants have complied with the conditions of the planning approval and no substantiated complaints have been received in the last twelve months, it is in the Officers opinion that the activity can be extended for a further 5 years, subject to no substantiated complaints being received regarding noise and dust resulting from the recycling activity.

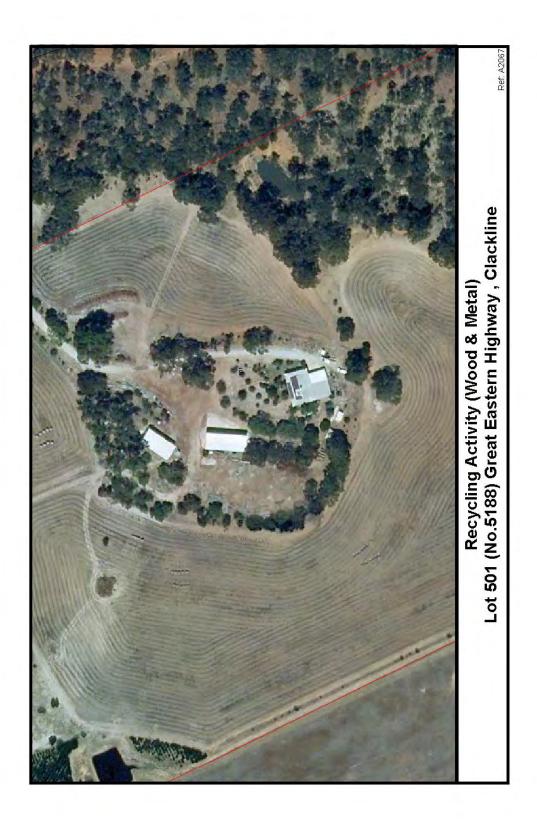
# RECOMMENDATION

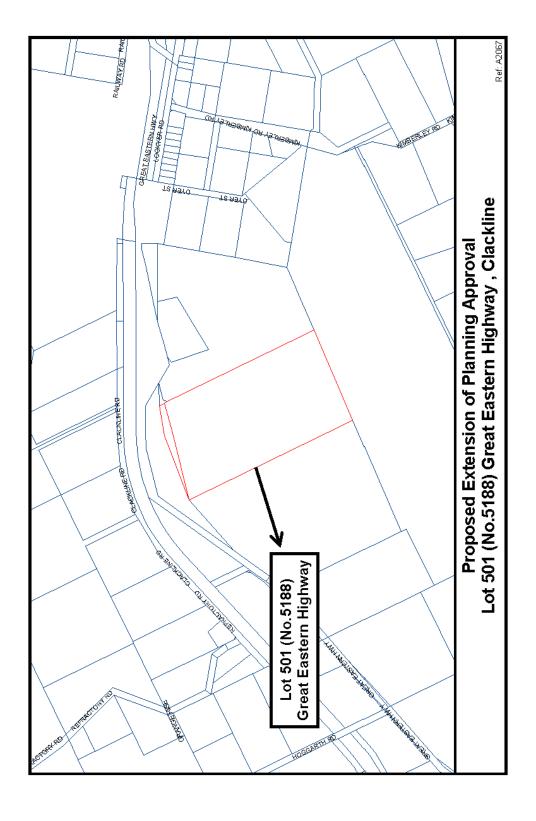
# That Council:

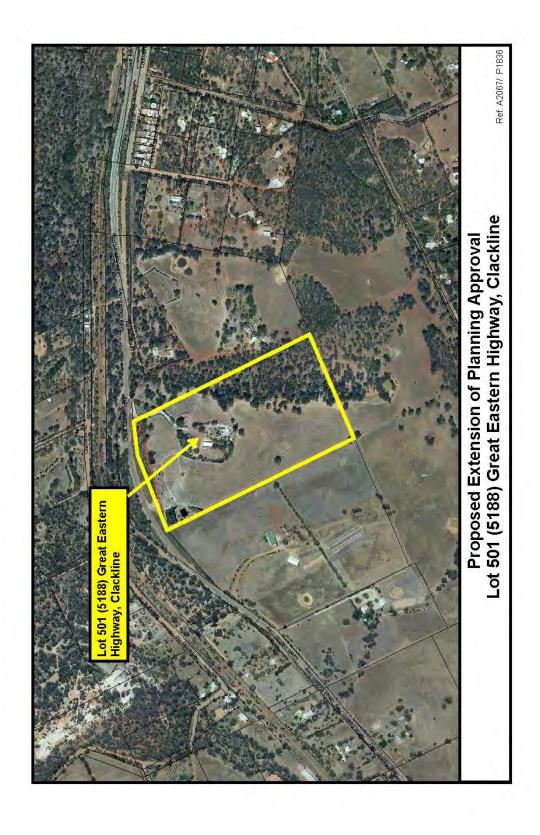
Approve the application for an extension of the temporary Planning Approval for recycling activity (cutting wood and metal) for a further three years expiring on 21<sup>st</sup> May 2017, subject to the following conditions:

- 1. All development being in accordance with the approved plans, including all notations marked in Red on the approved plans
- The recycling activity approved shall strictly occupy the area as identified in the approved plans. The Local Government reserves the right to inspect the premises and if the applicant is found to be in breach of this condition, the Local Government may require the immediate discontinuance of the recycling activity.
- 3. The hours of operation shall be:
  - (a) Electric sawing of wood and operation of all other machinery to be restricted to the following hours:
    - Monday to Friday (Excluding Public Holidays) 8.00am to 5.00pm Saturdays 8.00am to 12noon
  - (b) Manual activities without the use of electrical or engine powered equipment:
    - Monday to Friday (Excluding Public Holidays) 7.00am to 7.00pm Saturdays, Sundays & Public Holidays 8.00am to 12noon
- 4. The approved activity can involve the retail sale of fire wood.

- 5. The use hereby approved shall only be carried out using electric chainsaws. The use of petrol chainsaws in connection with the hereby approved activity is strictly prohibited.
- 6. Scrap chemically treated timber recovered during the recycling process to be disposed of as directed by the Local Government.
- 7. A Dust Management Plan being submitted to and approved by the Local Government within 4 weeks of the date of this approval.
- 8. The recycling activity being conducted in such a manner that it will be unobtrusive and will not adversely affect the amenity of the neighbourhood.
- 9. The Local Government reserves the right to revoke this approval if complaints are received.
- 10. In the event the property is sold the licence/approval will not be transferable to a new owner.







# Shire of Northam Local Planning Scheme No.6 Application for Extension of Temporary Planning Approval for Recycling Activity (Wood & Metal) Lot 5188 Great Eastern Highway, Clackline 6564 Schedule of Submissions

%	No. Name / Address	Summary of Submission	Officer's Comments
-	Adjoining Landowner	I wish to submit my further disapproval to this application on the grounds of disturbance of the area's natural peace and quietness.	The noise issue has been assessed within the submitted acoustic report which determine that noise standards will be met for residence within 250mprovided that electric chainsaws are used.



# 13.2.3 WUNDOWIE RECYCLED WATER SUPPLY AGREEMENT - WATER CORPORATION AND SHIRE OF NORTHAM

Name of Applicant: Water Corporation

Name of Owner: Shire of Northam

File Ref: 4.1.1.15

Officer: Phil Steven

Officer Interest: Nil Policy: Nil

Voting: Simple Majority
Date: 30 April 2014

# **PURPOSE**

For Council to consider continuing the acceptance of wastewater, under agreement with the Water Corporation, for use within the Wundowie (and future Bakers Hill) wastewater reuse scheme.

# **BACKGROUND**

The Shire of Northam accepts treated wastewater from the Water Corporation for its reuse schemes in Northam and Wundowie. The arrangement is formalised within memorandums of understanding, with the existing Northam Scheme MOU dated 2 June 2011, and the existing Wundowie Scheme MOU dated 11 July 2003. Both MOU's run for a period of 10 years.

# STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

A memorandum of understanding describes a bilateral agreement between parties. It expresses a convergence of will between the parties, indicating an intended common line of action. It is often used in cases where parties either do not imply a legal commitment or in situations where the parties cannot create a legally enforceable agreement. It is a more formal alternative to a gentlemen's agreement.

# CONFORMITY WITH THE STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN

OBJECTIVE: Management and protection of water resources

STRATEGY: Pursue opportunities to use treated effluent water on public open space.

# **BUDGET IMPLICATIONS**

Treated wastewater is provided free of charge. However the Shire is responsible for the costs of fulfilling its obligations under the agreement, which are expected to be comparable to previous years.

### OFFICER'S COMMENT

The Water Corporation accepts wastewater from the sewer in Wundowie, which is then treated using a series of treatment ponds. Treated wastewater is piped from the Water Corporation ponds to the Shire's 37,000m<sup>3</sup> holding dam, where it is shandied with stormwater prior to its use for reticulating public open space.

There is significant community benefit in Wundowie from the supply of recycled water, given that it is used to irrigate the Wundowie Oval, which is available for School and public use. Further it is proposed that this same Scheme is extended to Bakers Hill to reticulate the sports oval there.

The existing MOU for the Wundowie Recycled Water Scheme requires renewal and the proposed MOU has been reviewed by staff from the Water Corporation and the Shire of Northam, prior to its presentation to Council.

In comparison to the recent (2011) MOU for the Northam Recycled Water Supply Agreement, and the previous (2003) MOU for Wundowie, the proposed MOU is very similar.

Notable differences relate to:

- Entitlement (proposed 90kL per day against 80kL per day previously);
- Term (10 years with 5 year renewal, against 10 year term previously);
- Addition of dispute resolution clauses;
- Service of notice clauses; and
- Broader supply quality standards;

The changes are considered to be acceptable, and therefore it is recommended that Council endorse the MOU in order to facilitate the continued supply of treated wastewater in Wundowie.

# RECOMMENDATION

That Council endorses the proposed 10-year recycled water supply agreement with the Water Corporation, to accept recycled water for its Wundowie wastewater reticulation scheme, to be executed under the Shire of Northam seal.

Recycled Water Supply Agreement

# **Recycled Water Supply Agreement**

Water Corporation

and

**Shire of Northam** 

WATER CORPORATION Legal Services Branch 629 Newcastle Street Leederville WA 6007 PO Box 100 Leederville WA 6902 Phone: (08) 9420 2599 Fax: (08) 9420 3360

# **This Recycled Water Supply Agreement**

is made on

between the following parties:

- Water Corporation, a statutory body corporate established under the Water Corporation Act 1995, of John Tonkin Water Centre, 629 Newcastle Street, Leederville, Western Australia (Corporation)
- 2. Shire of Northam, 395 Fitzgerald Street, Northam, Western Australia (Recipient)

#### Recitals

- A. The Corporation provides Recycled Water to the Recipient for the overall benefit of the communities that they serve and to the environment by reducing the amount of phosphates and nitrates introduced in that environment.
- B. The Corporation's and the Recipient's further objectives include:
  - (a) reducing the use of water from the Corporation's scheme through balanced social, economic and environmental outcomes;
  - (b) a reduction in the use of fertilizers by the Recipient and the community that it serves; and
  - (c) the better use and conservation of Western Australia's water resources.
- C. The Corporation has agreed to provide Recycled Water to the Recipient from the Wundowie Wastewater Treatment Plant for use in the performance of its functions.
- D. This Agreement defines the roles and responsibilities of the Corporation and the Recipient with respect to the efficient and effective supply of Recycled Water.

#### This Agreement witnesses

that in consideration of, among other things, the mutual promises contained in this Agreement, the Parties agree:

# 1 Definitions and Interpretations

#### 1.1 Definitions

In this Agreement, unless the contrary intention appears:

Agreement means this Agreement of understanding as executed by the parties;

#### Approval includes:

- (a) any authorisation, consent, licence, approval, permit, authority or exemption from, by or with a Governmental Agency; and
- (b) the Operating Licence;

Business Day means a day on which banks are open for business in Perth, Western Australia, excluding a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday;

Claim means any action, suit, claim, proceeding, demand, loss, damage, cost (including legal costs) and expense of any nature whatsoever, and howsoever arising, out of, relating to, or connected with this Agreement;

Commencement Date means the date on which the last party to sign this Agreement signs;

Corporation's Address means the address or facsimile number of the Corporation set out in Schedule 1:

Corporation's Powers means all or any rights, powers, remedies, authorities, discretions, privileges or protections exercisable by the Corporation under this agreement, any Act of Parliament or otherwise at law or in equity;

**Delivery Point** means the delivery point described in Schedule 1 and as marked on the Plan:

**DoW** means the Governmental Agency responsible for the administration of the *Rights in Water and Irrigation Act 1914*;

DoH: means the Department of Health, Western Australia

Entitlement means the volume entitlement of Recycled Water (in kL) to be provided to the Recipient by the Corporation as stated in Schedule 1 which volume will be reviewed at the times specified in Schedule 1;

Extended Term is as defined in clause 16;

Government Agency means any government or any governmental, semigovernmental, administrative, fiscal or judicial body, department, commission, authority, tribunal, government Minister, agency or entity in Australia;

**Infrastructure** means the infrastructure to be implemented with respect to the supply of Recycled Water in accordance with this Agreement as set out in Schedule 1;

kL means kilolitre or kilolitres as the case requires;

Loss means any loss, claim, action, liability, damage, cost, charge, expense, diminution in value or deficiency of any kind or character that any party pays, suffers or incurs or is liable for, including:

- (a) all interest and other amounts payable to third parties;
- (b) all legal (on a full indemnity basis) and other expenses incurred in connection with investigating or defending any claim or action, whether or not resulting in any liability and all amounts paid in settlement of claim or action;
- (c) all losses of profit, and special losses or damages; and
- (d) all consequential losses or damages;

Metering Point means the point at which the Corporation will measure the amount of Recycled Water delivered to the Recipient;

Month means a calendar month; Operating Licence means the operating licence granted to the Corporation under the Water Services Licensing Act 1995;

Plan means the sketch plan comprised in Annexure A;

Permitted Uses means the specified use of Recycled Water as identified in Schedule 1;

**Process Control Table (PCT)** means the process control table approved by DoH which is set out in Annexure D;

Quality Standards means the standards set out in Schedule 2;

Recipient's Address means the address or facsimile number of the Recipient set out in Schedule 1;

Recipient's Obligations means the obligations of the Recipient under this Agreement or imposed by law in relation to any of the matters referred to in it;

Recipient's Representative means the employee or position nominated by the Recipient set out in Schedule 1;

Recycled Water means the recycled water to be supplied by the Corporation to the Recipient in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;

Recycled Water Quality Management Plan (RWQMP) means the RWQMP approved by the DoH which is set out in Annexure C;

Term means the term of this Agreement as is set out in Schedule 1, as varied by the parties from time to time;

Wastewater Treatment Plant means the wastewater treatment plant from which the Recycled Water is supplied as identified in Schedule 1;

Water includes a reference to Recycled Water; and

Year means, where the context permits or requires:

- (a) for the first Year of the Term, the period on and from the Commencement Date to and including the 30 June next following;
- thereafter, for each successive Year of the Term other than the last Year of the Term, the period from and including 1 July to and including 30 June next following;
- (c) for the last Year of the Term, the period on and from the 1 July immediately preceding the Termination Date to and including the Termination Date.

#### 1.2 Interpretation

In this Agreement, headings and underlining are for convenience only and do not affect the interpretation of this Agreement and, unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa;
- (b) words importing a gender include any gender;
- (c) an expression importing a natural person includes any company, partnership, joint venture, association, corporation or other body corporate and any Governmental Agency;
- (d) a reference to a part, clause, or Party, is a reference to a part and clause of, and a Party, to, this Agreement.

#### 2 Conditions Precedent to supply of Recycled Water

#### 2.1 Supply of Recycled Water

The Corporation will not supply Recycled Water until the Recipient has:

- (a) obtained all Approvals for the use of the Recycled Water; and
- (b) satisfied the Corporation that it has endorsed the PCT for the Permitted Uses.

#### 2.2 Consequence of non-satisfaction

If any of the conditions specified in clause 2.1 are not satisfied nor waived by notice in writing from the Corporation then the Corporation may terminate this Agreement after the expiry of twelve months after the Commencement Date.

#### 3 Corporations obligations and responsibility for the supply of Recycled Water

#### 3.1 Supply and Delivery

- (a) The Corporation will use its best endeavours to supply to the Recipient the Recycled Water up to its Entitlement at the Delivery Point on the provisions of this Agreement.
- (b) Once the Corporation has delivered the Recycled Water to the Delivery Point the Corporation has no further obligations with respect to that Recycled Water.

#### 3.2 Recycled Water Quality

- (a) The Corporation agrees to use its best endeavours to provide Recycled Water at the Delivery Point that meets the Quality Standards.
- (b) In the event that the quality of the Recycled Water has not met the agreed Quality Standards, the Corporation will:
  - (i) advise the Recipient of the event as soon as reasonably practicable;
  - (ii) use its best endeavours to restore water quality of the Recycled Water to the Quality Standards, at the earliest time; and

the Recipient will not be required to take the Recycled Water, until the Recycled Water again meets the Quality Standards.

#### 3.3 Notification of changes to Quality Standards

The Recipient acknowledges that:

- the Corporation may, if required by any Act of Parliament, Authorisation or to comply with a DoH requirement, vary the Quality Standards.
- (b) The Corporation will use its best endeavours to notify the Recipient of any changes in the characteristics of the Recycled Water from the Quality Standards that the Corporation, acting reasonably, considers to be significant.

# 3.4 Variation to Supply

- In addition to any other of the Corporation's Powers, the Corporation may vary volumes, times, and flow rates from time to time:
  - (1) having regard to Recycled Water resource availability and those other factors as the Corporation, acting reasonably, determines;
  - (2) following:
    - (A) a direction by the DoW or the DoH;
    - (B) any amendment to or suspension of:
      - (i) the Operating Licence; or
      - (ii) any other licence or any other Approval required by the Corporation to operate the Wastewater Treatment Plant or supply Recycled Water that, in the Corporation's reasonable opinion, adversely

affects the Corporation's ability to supply volumes, times, and flow rates; or

- any reduction or suspension in any entitlement that the Corporation may have to Recycled Water under any Authorisation; or
- (3) by agreement between the parties.
- (b) The Corporation may determine any variation under clause 3.4(a)(1) or clause 3.4(a)(2) in its reasonable discretion but will use its best endeavours to give to the Recipient at least 10 Business Days' notice of any material variation proposed.

#### 4 Recipient's obligations and responsibilities

#### 4.1 Use and management of Recycled Water

- (a) The Recipient must use its best endeavours to take at the Delivery Point Recycled Water up to its Entitlement, on the provisions of this Agreement.
- (b) The Recipient will be solely responsible for the management and use of the Recycled Water from the Delivery Point provided that the Recycled Water supplied to the Recipient by the Corporation conforms with the Quality Standards.
- (c) The Recipient will, at its own cost, operate and maintain all systems at the Recipient's side of the Delivery Point necessary to take, store, discharge and use the Recycled Water in accordance with this Agreement.
- (d) The Recipient will be responsible for management of the Recycled Water in accordance with the RWQMP.
- (e) The Recipient must manage the Recycled Water in accordance with the PCT.

#### 4.2 Permitted Uses

- (a) The Recipient must only use the Recycled Water for the Permitted Uses unless otherwise agreed between the parties.
- (b) The Recipient must not supply or sell to a third party, any Recycled Water supplied to the Recipient, without the Corporation's written consent.

#### 4.3 Signage

(a) The Recipient agrees that it will place and maintain signage at or near the Delivery Point and any other tap, cock, etc. receiving Recycled Water indicating the following or as may be required by the DoH:

#### "RECYCLED WATER

#### DO NOT DRINK

#### **AVOID CONTACT"**

(b) The Recipient must comply with any conditions placed on the use of the Recycled Water as set from time to time by the DoH.

#### 5 Risk and title

Title and all risk in relation to the Recycled Water passes to the Recipient once the Corporation has delivered the Recycled Water to the Delivery Point.

#### 6 Alternative Uses of Recycled Water

If the Recipient can not take its full entitlement the parties agree that they will work together to identify alternative uses for the Recycled Water.

#### 7 Measurement, Monitoring and testing

- (a) The Corporation will undertake any monitoring, testing, documentation or reporting necessary or associated with the supply and delivery of the Recycled Water up to the Delivery Point.
- (b) The Recipient will undertake any monitoring, testing, documentation or reporting necessary or associated with the taking, storage, distribution and use of the Recycled Water from the Delivery Point.
- (c) The parties will make available to the other party, upon request, all monitoring, testing and reporting documentation obtained pursuant to this clause.
- (d) The volumes of Recycled Water supplied to the Recipient will be measured by the Corporation at the Metering Point.

#### 8 Approvals

- (a) The parties agree that the supply of Recycled Water under this Agreement is subject to each of them holding, and continuing to hold, all of the relevant Approvals.
- (b) The parties will, at their own cost, provide one another with reasonable assistance to obtain and continue to hold all of the relevant Approvals.
- (c) If either party fails to hold any of the relevant Approvals, the Corporation may, acting reasonably, suspend the supply of Recycled Water to the Recipient.
- (d) In the event supply is suspended by the Corporation in accordance with clause 8(c) the Corporation may at any time determine acting reasonably, to resume the supply of Recycled Water.

#### 9 Infrastructure

The parties:

- (a) acknowledge that new or modified Infrastructure may be required to supply the Recycled Water in accordance with this Agreement; and
- (b) must promptly comply with their obligations as to the Infrastructure as set out in Schedule 1.

#### 10 Backflow prevention

The Recipient must from time to time:

 take all measures as the Corporation requires and approves, in the manner that the Corporation requires, to prevent backflow of water from the Recipient's services into the Corporation's drinking water supply reticulation distribution system; and

(b) at the Corporation's request, install, operate and maintain in good working order, at the Recipient's cost, backflow prevention devices, pressure-sustaining valves, air breakers and other devices as the Corporation requires and approves.

#### 11 Recycled Water Charge

- 11.1 From the Commencement Date, the Corporation will take meter readings at the conclusion of each Month to assess the volume of Water supplied to the Recipient at the Metering Points.
- 11.2 If the Measuring Equipment is found to be out of order or reading incorrectly, the Corporation will determine the quantity of the Water supplied by taking a daily average of the quantity actually taken during a comparable period or (where a meter test has shown that the meter is not registering the correct consumption) by adjusting the consumption for the period in accordance with the degree of error found. The quantity so determined by the Corporation will be deemed to have been supplied to the Recipient as the case may be.

#### 12 Indemnity

#### 12.1 Indemnity to Corporation

The Recipient must indemnify and keep indemnified the Corporation and the Corporation's officers, employees, agents or contractors against any Loss or Claim that they, or any of them, may pay, suffer or incur, or that may be made against them, or any of them, of any nature whatsoever and howsoever, arising out of, related to or connected with this Agreement or any supply of or failure to supply water by the Corporation, except to the extent that any such Loss or Claim is partially or wholly attributable to any negligence on the part of the Corporation or the Corporation's officers and employees.

#### 12.2 Monetary limits

The total liability of the Corporation and its servants and agents, to the Recipient for all Claims, including interest on any Claim accruing from the date on which the Claim first arose to the date of judgment, settlement, deduction or set off, is limited in the aggregate to:

- (a) In respect of any event covered by any policy of insurance, and for which the relevant insurer accepts liability, will be limited to the amount actually paid to the Corporation in respect of that event under the policy of insurance; and
- (b) In respect of any other event will be limited to \$50,000

So that the Recipient will have no further Claim against the Corporation for any amount of Loss in excess of those limits.

#### 13 Public Liability Insurance

- (a) The parties must effect and maintain throughout the Term of the Agreement Public Liability Insurance covering all Claims and liabilities, howsoever caused:
  - (1) In respect of:
    - (A) Any injury or illness to or death of any person;
    - (B) Any physical loss, damage or destruction to any property; and

- (C) The loss of use of tangible property whether it has been physically lost, destroyed or damaged or not;
- (2) Whether arising out of or connected with any act, matter or thing whatsoever, including but not limited to, any pollution.

Which Insurances shall each provide cover in respect of each and every occurrence to an amount not less that \$20 million in respect of all losses occurring during each period of insurance.

- (b) A party will, upon request by the other party, provide the party with evidence that the insurances required under this clause have been effected and are in full force and effect.
- (c) If a party fails to take out or maintain the insurances required under this clause then that failure to ensure, or failure to maintain insurance will be treated as a Default of this Agreement.

#### 14 Termination

- (a) In addition to any other rights, powers or remedies provided by law, the Corporation may by notice in writing served on the Recipient, terminate this Agreement at any time with immediate effect if in the Corporation's opinion, acting reasonably, use of the Recycled Water by the Recipient or any other party, represents a threat to public health or is causing environmental damage.
- (b) In addition to any other rights, powers or remedies provided by law, if the Recipient fails to:
  - (1) duly and punctually comply with the Recipient's Obligations or defaults under the terms of this Agreement; and
  - (2) fails to remedy that non-compliance or default to the Corporation's satisfaction within 30 days of the Corporation serving or being deemed to have served notice on the Recipient of that non-compliance requiring the Recipient to remedy it,

the Corporation may by further notice in writing served or being deemed to have served on the Recipient, terminate this Agreement at any time with immediate effect.

- (c) The Corporation will cease supplying Recycled Water to the Recipient upon that date which is the earlier of the date of termination of any Authorisation required by the parties under Clause 8, the expiry of the Term, or a date determined by the Corporation under subclause (a) or (b).
- (d) If this Agreement is terminated, the Corporation will be under no obligation to supply and the Recipient will have no right or entitlement to receive any Recycled Water.
- (e) The expiry or termination of this Agreement will not affect any rights of the parties against one another in respect of any act, omission, matter, or thing occurring, or under this Agreement prior to that expiry or termination.

# 15 Re-negotiation of Agreement

If this Agreement is terminated as a result of the expiry of the Term, the parties may renegotiate the terms for the continued supply of Recycled Water to the Recipient. The terms of this Agreement do not in any way limit the substance of re-negotiation between the parties.

#### 16 Option to extend Term

- (a) The Recipient may request that this Agreement be extended beyond the Term for the period of a further five years (Extended Term), except this clause 16(a) will not apply during the Extended Term.
- (b) If the Corporation accepts the Recipient's request, the parties may however agree changes to the terms and conditions of this Agreement during the Extended Term if considered necessary for the improved performance of the Agreement or to review the basis for the calculation of the payments which the Recipient makes to the Corporation under the terms of this Agreement.
- (c) If the Recipient proposes to extend the Term, the Recipient must advise the Corporation of its intention to do so in writing at least 6 months prior to the anticipated expiry date of the Term or any extension of the Term.
- (d) If the Recipient has not served a written notice under clause 16(a), the Agreement will terminate on the expiration of the Term automatically and without need for any further notice.
- (e) If the parties have not agreed on all terms and conditions for the Extended Term by the expiry of the Term, the Agreement will terminate automatically, without need for any further notice, on that date, and thereafter the Recipient will have no further entitlement to the Recycled Water and neither party is under any obligation to the other otherwise than in respect of an obligation that arose prior to that date or a breach that was committed prior to that date.

#### 17 Dispute resolution

#### 17.1 Election by Recipient

The Recipient may elect to have any dispute resolved:

- (a) under the dispute procedure contained in the Operating Licence, an extract of which dispute procedure is attached as Annexure E to this agreement; or
- (b) under the succeeding provisions of this clause 17

and

- (c) if the Recipient gives to the Corporation notice of any dispute that notice must be in writing specifying whether the Recipient elects to have the dispute resolved in accordance with clause 17.1(a) or clause 17.1(b) and, if it fails to do so, the dispute will be resolved in accordance with clause 17.1(a); and
- (d) if the Corporation gives the Recipient a written notice of any dispute, the Recipient must, within 10 Business Days of receiving or being deemed to have received that notice, give to the Corporation a written notice specifying whether the Recipient elects to have the dispute resolved in accordance with clause 17.1(a) or clause 17.1(b) and, if it fails to do so, the dispute will be resolved in accordance with clause 17.1(a).

#### 17.2 General

A dispute that arises during the performance of this agreement will be resolved, wherever possible, at the level where the dispute initially arises.

#### 17.3 Referral to Representatives

If, within 15 Business Days of a dispute arising, it has not been resolved, the dispute will be referred to the Recipient's Representative, and to the Corporation's Representative.

#### 17.4 Representatives to meet

The Representatives referred to in the preceding clause must meet within 5 Business Days after the dispute is referred to them, and attempt to resolve the dispute. If they resolve the dispute, the parties will adhere to their resolution.

#### 17.5 Further steps - mediation

If the Representatives cannot resolve the dispute within 10 Business Days of their first meeting, the dispute will be taken to a mediation process. If the parties agree, they will appoint, by agreement, an independent mediator, or, if they fail to agree on an independent mediator within 15 Business Days of their first meeting, the President of the Law Society of Western Australia (Inc) for the time being, or the President's nominee, may, at the request of either party, appoint an independent mediator, and the costs of that mediator will be borne equally by the Corporation and the Recipient. Except to the extent inconsistent with this clause, the mediation will be conducted in accordance with the then current mediation rules of the Law Society of New South Wales

#### 17.6 Place of mediation

The parties will hold the mediation in Perth, Western Australia and, subject to clause 17.8, must comply with any resolution facilitated between them by the independent mediator.

#### 17.7 Parties to continue to perform

Each party must continue to perform their obligations under this agreement, notwithstanding any dispute, or the commencement of any legal proceedings, under this clause 17.

#### 17.8 Steps if party dissatisfied

If a party is dissatisfied with proceedings before the mediator, it may take that action as it considers appropriate, including commencing legal proceedings. For the avoidance of doubt, the right referred to in this clause 17.8 is not in any way dependent on or conditional upon the initiation or completion of the proceedings before the mediator.

# 18 Warranties

#### 18.1 No other representations or warranties by Corporation

So far as permitted by law, except for:

(a) the express terms and warranties set out in this Agreement; and

(b) those implied terms or warranties that are imposed by law that are mandatory and cannot be excluded.

the Corporation gives no warranties regarding the Recycled Water, or any other goods or services supplied or to be supplied by it, whether relating to defects in quality or characteristics, or otherwise, and all other conditions, warranties, stipulations or other statements whatsoever, whether express or implied, by act of Parliament, at common law, or otherwise howsoever, are expressly excluded.

#### 18.2 Recipient's skill and judgment

The Recipient warrants to and agrees with the Corporation that, when entering into this Agreement it relied exclusively on the following matters independently of any statements, inducements or representations made by or on behalf of the Corporation (including by the Corporation's officers, employees, or agents or any other person acting on the Corporation's behalf):

- (a) the terms, warranties and representations expressly contained in this agreement;
- (b) the skill and judgment of the Recipient, its consultants and representatives; and
- (c) opinions and advice obtained by the Recipient independently of the Corporation, or of the Corporation's officers, employees, or agents or any other persons acting on the Corporation's behalf.

#### 18.3 Survival of representations and warranties

The representations and warranties in clause 12 survive the Termination or completion of this Agreement.

#### 18.4 Independent warranties

Each warranty in this clause is independent and is not limited by reference to any other warranty in the relevant clause.

#### 19 Assignment

The Recipient will not, without the Corporation's prior written consent, assign, mortgage, charge or encumber this Agreement or any part of it or any right, benefit, moneys or interest under it. The consent the Corporation may not unreasonably withhold, but the Corporation may give that consent on any terms and conditions the Corporation reasonably requires.

#### 20 Severance

If any term or part of this Agreement is or becomes for any reason invalid or unenforceable at law, then in that event that term or part of this Agreement will be deemed to be severed from this Agreement without thereby affecting the remainder of this Agreement and the remainder of this Agreement will continue to be valid and enforceable in all things.

# 21 Entire agreement

This Agreement supersedes all previous agreements in respect of its subject matter and embodies the entire agreement between the parties.

#### 22 Limitation of liability

Neither party will be liable to the other for any loss of business, loss of opportunity, loss of profit, loss of any contract or for any indirect or consequential loss or damage whether arising out of the breach of this Agreement or otherwise, including without limitation, negligence.

#### 23 Service of notices

- (a) Any notice or other communication including, but not limited to, any request, demand, consent or approval, to or by a party to this Agreement:
  - (1) must be in legible writing and in English addressed as shown below:
    - (A) if to the Corporation, to the Corporation's Address; and
    - (B) if to the Recipient to the Recipient's Representative at the Recipient's Address,

or as specified to the sender by any party by notice;

- (2) where the sender is a company, must be signed by an officer or under the common seal of the sender or by solicitors acting for that company;
- (3) is regarded as given by the sender and received by the addressee:
  - (A) if by delivery in person, when delivered to the addressee:
  - (B) if by post, 5 days from and including the date of postage; or
  - (C) if by facsimile transmission, whether or not legibly received, when transmitted to the addressee,

but if the delivery or receipt is on a day which is not a Business Day or is after 4.00 p.m. (addressee's time) it is regarded as received at 9.00 am on the following Business Day; and

- (4) can be relied upon by the addressee and the addressee is not liable to any other person for any consequences of that reliance if the addressee believes it to be genuine, correct and authorised by the sender.
- (b) A facsimile transmission is regarded as legible unless the addressee telephones the sender within 2 hours after transmission is received or regarded as received under the preceding subclause and informs the sender that it is not legible.
- (c) In this clause, a reference to an addressee includes a reference to an addressee's officers, agents or employees.

#### 24 Governing Law

- (a) This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Western Australia.
- (b) Each party irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Western Australia, and of any courts that have jurisdiction to hear appeals from any of those courts, and waives any right to object to any proceedings being brought in those courts.

# 25 Modifications or Amendment

A purported modification, variation or amendment of this Agreement shall not have any force or effect unless it is in writing and executed by the parties.

#### 26 Waiver

Waiver of any breach, or provision of, or any default under, this Agreement must be in writing and signed by the Party granting the waiver.

#### 27 Further Assurances

Each Party must do all things and execute all further documents necessary to give full effect to this Agreement.

#### 28 Costs

Each Party will bear their own costs in respect of the negotiation and preparation of this Agreement.

#### Schedule 1 - Particulars

Recipient Shire of Northam

Recipient's Address PO Box 6013

Northam WA 6401

Recipient's

Representative

Chief Executive Officer, Shire of Northam

Corporation's Address PO Box 100

Leederville WA 6007

Entitlement 90kL per day (Annual mean daily)

Entitlement Review

**Times** 

Annually from the date of execution of this Agreement

Corporation's Infrastructure obligations

To take ownership of components prior to the Delivery Point

Recipient's Infrastructure obligations To take ownership of components beyond the nominated point of delivery and assume ongoing operation and maintenance of these

works

To install additional signage at the irrigation site

Term 10 years with effect from the date of execution of this Agreement

Permitted Uses Irrigation of Wundowie Sport Ovals

Delivery Point Outlet of pumping main from the Wastewater Treatment Plant at the

Shire dam

**Wastewater Treatment** 

Plant

Wundowie WWTP

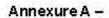
# Schedule 2 – Quality Standards of Recycled Water

# At the Delivery Point:

Parameter	Unit	Target	Range
pН	n/a	7.5 – 9.5	7.3 – 9.5
BOD5 filtered only	mg/l	<20	<20
Total Nitrogen	mg/l	<20	<31
Total Phosphorus	mg/l	5	<11
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/l	-	1000-3000
E coli	cfu/100ml	<1,000	<1,000- 10000

Schedule 3 - Not used

Schedule 4 - Not used





Annexure B – Not used

Annexure C - Not used

# Annexure D – Process Control Table

#### Annexure E - Operating Licence

#### **Customer complaints - General Clauses**

- C.1 The Corporation must have in place, a properly resourced process for effectively receiving, recording and resolving customer complaints within a timeframe of 15 business days.
- C.2 To ensure the effectiveness of such a process the Corporation must, as a minimum:
  - (a) establish a system for providing each aggrieved customer with a unique identifying complaint number;
  - (b) provide an appropriate number of designated officers who are trained to deal with customer complaints and who are authorised to, or have ready access to officers who are authorised to make the necessary decisions to settle customer complaints or disputes, including where applicable, approving the payment of monetary compensation;
  - establish a complaint resolution protocol which is designed to resolve the customer complaints or disputes within 15 business days of being notified of its existence; and
  - (d) provide a system for accurately monitoring and recording the number, nature and outcome of complaints in order to fulfil the requirements to provide information set out in this licence.
- C.3 Where a dispute arises between a customer and the Corporation regarding a provided or requested water service, the customer may refer the dispute to the Department of Water.
- C.4 Where a dispute has not been resolved within 15 business days the Corporation must inform the customer of the option of referring their complaint to the Department of Water
- C.5 The Department of Water may:
  - (a) conciliate the dispute; or
  - (b) direct the Corporation or customer to binding arbitration.
- C.6 During the process of investigation and conciliation, the Corporation must make every endeavour to promptly cooperate with the Department of Water's (or its representative's) requests, which shall include the expeditious release of any relevant information or documents requested by the Department of Water and the availability of the relevant staff of the Corporation.
- C.7 The Corporation must, on request, provide the Department of Water with details of complaints made, names and addresses of customers who have made complaints and the manner in which the complaint was resolved.
- C.8 Not applicable.
- C.9 Not applicable.
- C.10 Not applicable.

#### Licence Specific Clauses

#### Water Supply Services

- C.11 The arbitration process shall not apply in circumstances where Section 62 of the Water Agencies (Powers) Act 1984 applies. Section 62 relates to compensation for damage caused by the Corporation in the exercise of powers of entry. Section 62 has its own method of dispute resolution in that a dispute arising under Section 62 shall be heard by a Compensation Court constituted under the Public Works Act 1902.
- C.12 The arbitrator in arriving at a decision shall have regard to Section 63 of the Water Agencies (Powers) Act 1984, namely that the Corporation shall not be liable for any injury or damage (other than damage of the kind referred to in Section 62 of that Act), occasioned in the exercise or purported exercise of its powers unless negligence is established.
- C.13 The provisions of the Commercial Arbitration Act 1985 ("Arbitration Act") apply but once an arbitration is approved by the Department of Water, the customer and the Corporation shall enter into an arbitration agreement approved by the Department of Water which will specifically exclude the rights of the parties under Section 38(4)(b) and Section 39(1)(a) respectively under the Arbitration Act and expressly reserve the rights of the parties in relation to:
  - (a) an appeal to the Supreme Court by the customer or the Corporation in respect of a decision of the arbitrator that, for the purposes of Section 63 of the Water Agencies (Powers) Act 1984, negligence on the part of the Corporation was or was not established as the case may be;
  - (b) an appeal by the customer or the Corporation to the Supreme Court with the consent of those parties pursuant to section 38(4)(a) of the Arbitration Act on any question of law arising out of an award as defined in the Arbitration Act; and
  - (c) an application by the customer or the Corporation to the Supreme Court with the consent of those parties pursuant to section 39(1)(b) of the Arbitration Act to determine any question of law arising in the course of an arbitration.

# Executed by the parties as an agreement:

Signed for Water Corporation by a duly authorised officer in the presence of:

Witness	Authorised Officer
Name (please print)	Name (please print)
_ Date	
The common seal of Shire of Northam is affixed to this document:	
	Shire President
Jason Whiteaker	Steven Pollard
 Date	

# 13.2.4 PROPOSED 9 GROUPED DWELLINGS - LOT 1, 2 & 3 (136) CHIDLOW STREET, NORTHAM

Name of Applicant: Aaron Young

Name of Owner: Australian Property People Pty Ltd

File Ref: A14465/P1825

Officer: Phil Steven / Roy Djanegara

Officer Interest: NIL

Policy: Residential R-Codes; Local Planning Policy 3

Voting: Simple Majority
Date: 24/03/2014

#### **PURPOSE**

Council has received an application seeking approval for 9 grouped dwellings on Lot 1, 2 & 3 (136) Chidlow Street, Northam. This application is being referred to Council for consideration as two submissions were received during the advertising period.

# **BACKGROUND**

# Background of Key Dates and Determinations

The following table lists the key dates in regards to this application.

Date	Item / Outcome
20/02/14	Planning Application received by the Shire.
25/02/14	Application is advertised to adjoining neighbours.
27/02/14	Application undergoes internal DCU assessment.
29/02/14	Site visit conducted
13/03/14	Advertising period closes.
24/03/14	Report prepared for Council.

The site is comprised of 3 lots with primary frontage onto Chidlow Street. The overall site dimensions are approximately 45 metres by 60 metres, with the site total area approximately 2700m<sup>2</sup>.

The Site was previously used for stormwater drainage but was improved through the King Creek Drainage works undertaken in 2012 making the site more suitable for development. The site is currently vacant with minimal vegetation. The site is zoned Residential R30 which allows the developer to create 9 dwellings, averaging 300m<sup>2</sup> per lot.

The floor area of each unit is rectangular in shape with dimensions of 14.4m x 4.1 m  $(59m^2)$ . Each unit comprises of two bedrooms, one bathroom, two toilets, kitchen, dining

and living area. A Laundry and hand washing trough are located inside a cupboard adjoining the living area.

The units have a 10 degree roof pitch with an inverted roof presentation, making the whole complex look unique and different to the surrounding area. The developer's intention is to emphasise through design the importance of the outdoor spaces in the development which creates a sense of equality between the indoor and outdoor spaces.

The units will be constructed offsite and transported to Northam, and once placed on site the units will be footed, roofed, with angled columns and decking attached. The units will have a high standard of finish. Externally there will be an open glass façade, and raked ceiling over decks. Internally there will be substantial views outside from every habitable room and premium finishes to floors and cabinetry.

Most parts of the units will be manufactured in China with final touches being done in Australia. This approach is implemented in order to reduce the cost of production and maintain the high quality expected by the general community in Australia.

The wall of the houses will be clad in colorbond and timber, to give an interesting appearance. One of the objectives of the proposed development is to create a type of dwelling that is appealing, functional and affordable for people living in the Northam community.

The developer has an ambition to use the project as a showcase to demonstrate how quality compact modular housing can be developed in Australia, therefore it is in their interest to maintain the responsibility for the upkeep of the dwellings. It is the developer's intention to sell the majority of the houses, however they would like to keep a number of units for themselves. This is to ensure that the complex will be maintained and looked after so that best outcomes are achieved, for both the town and the project.

The target market for this development are young families, older people looking to downsize, single parents and young couples moving into the area for work opportunities.

There is a drainage easement in place at the adjoining property which can be used to channel the storm water from the development to the drainage channel to the west of the next door property.

The developer is currently negotiating with the neighbour at 138 Chidlow Street to purchase 90m<sup>2</sup> of his land to run the sewer and stormwater line for 136 Chidlow Street. If an outcome cannot be reached between the two parties, the developer will install a small pumping station on the site and connect the sewer to 136 Chidlow Street to the main pipe along Chidlow Street, and drain the stormwater directly to the King Creek.

#### STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

Lots 1, 2 & 3 (136) Chidlow Street, Northam are zoned "Residential R30". The application for 9 dwelling units is a discretionary use under Local Planning Scheme No.6 which therefore requires Planning Approval of Local Government.

The Shire has determined the use to be consistent with the objectives of the Residential zoning, therefore the application has been advertised prior to being considered by the Council.

The stated objective for the Residential zone within the Scheme is as follows:

- Provide for residential development at a range of densities with a variety of housing types to meet the needs of all sectors of the community through application of the Residential Design Codes.
- Maintain and enhance the residential character and amenity of the zone.

Public consultation has taken place in accordance with Clause 9.4 of Local Planning Scheme No.6 with two submissions received from adjoining landowners which have been included in a schedule of submissions attached.

Planning Policy 3 – New Transportable, Relocated and Second Hand Dwellings, states:

"Transportable Dwelling" means any dwelling which is designed and constructed to be transported in one or more parts from its place of construction to its intended location and has not previously been utilised for human habitation or located or erected on a land parcel, other than its construction origin, prior to application.

All new purpose built transportable dwellings under 100m<sup>2</sup> require planning approval.

# Design Criteria for New Transportable Dwellings

All transportable dwellings:

- (a) shall be designed to reflect the existing character of development surrounding the subject site;
- (b) shall have a minimum roof pitch of 15 degree if the majority of the surrounding dwellings are of similar design;
- (c) shall have cladding of materials to the satisfaction of the Shire. Finishes such as brick veneer, hardiplank sheets, spray render and factory painted steel are acceptable materials. Other finishes will require consideration by the Shire.
- (d) where deemed necessary by the Shire, verandah(s), carports and/or painting/recladding shall be undertaken to enhance the dwelling;
- (e) where deemed necessary by the Shire, landscaping shall be undertaken around the dwelling;

- (f) where the Shire requests any work to be carried out to enhance the appearance of the building and/or its surrounds, it may seek the payment of a bond/bank guarantee to ensure that such works are completed; and
- (g) within 8 weeks of the building being located on the approved site, an Officer of the Shire will carry out a final inspection to ensure that all the conditions of approval have been complied with. If these have not been met, then the Shire may consider issuing an order to have the building removed from the site.

During consultations with the Shire, the developer came up with three different roof pitches 7, 10 and 15 degrees, with the current roof pitch (10 degrees) considered to be the most suitable for this development.

#### CONFORMITY WITH THE STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN

#### **OBJECTIVE:**

Support business and investment opportunities.

#### STRATEGY:

Proactively market the region's business opportunities and attractive lifestyle

The proposal will support the need for affordable accommodation for workers and young families as well as older people, which in turn will support development of businesses in the Shire.

# **BUDGET IMPLICATIONS**

The applicant has paid \$2367.50 in planning application and advertising fees.

#### OFFICER'S COMMENT

This proposal for a nine (9) grouped dwelling development at 136 Chidlow Street offers an opportunity for people to purchase affordable housing in the local community and provides a variety of types of housing in the area.

These homes are being created as a showpiece to demonstrate how compact housing could be developed in Western Australia. Careful thought is being put into these homes so that they are functional, spacious, and luxurious.

Whilst the form of these buildings is considered modern in the context of the local area, careful consideration has been given to ensure that the materials and landscaping of this development complement the existing development within the Shire of Northam.

# Common Access

Subject dwellings will be accessed via a common access way connecting the units to Chidlow Street. The narrowest width of this accessway is 4m, this width complies with section C5.5 of the R-Codes.

Two visitor parking bays are provided along the access way, the requirement is one bay for each additional four units. The application consisting of two visitor car parking bays meets the requirement. \*\*

Section C5.4 of R-Codes specifies that all vehicles are required to be able to enter the street in forward gear where the driveway serves five or more dwellings, and the site plan provided has demonstrated the manoeuvrability of cars from the carport to meet this requirement.

# Relationship with adjoining land

This development is an enclosed development which is separated from the neighbouring property by a boundary fence.

The shape and character of this development is modern in appearance although shape and design differs from surrounding development. However, as there is no prominent character of the neighbourhood that can be used to dictate the character of the development it offers an opportunity to introduce a modern design to the area. Council's policy Local Planning Policy LPP3 was addressed as part of this process.

# **Building Orientation**

The site is approximately in a forty five degree angle from the north point, this angled position provides a freedom to arrange the units perpendicular to Chidlow Street and maximising the solar access to the units all year long.

The R-Codes do not specify the requirement for solar orientation however dwelling should be designed to optimise comfortable living, access to sunlight and solar energy to facilitate sustainable housing development with particular regard for place and local conditions.

# **Fencing**

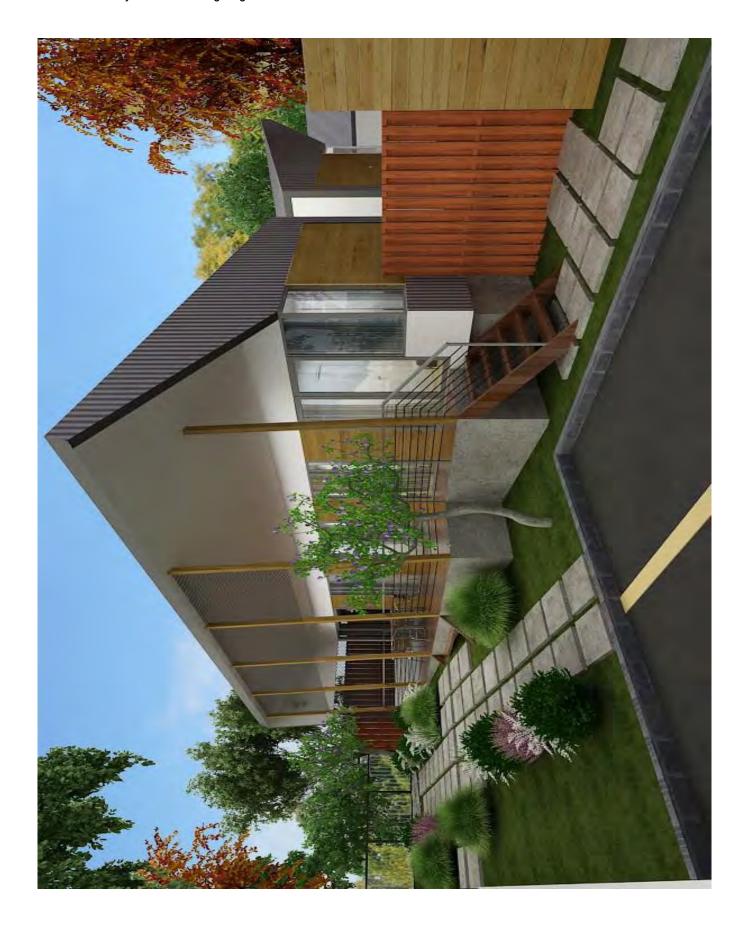
The application details uniform permeable fencing and semi permeable fencing in the proposed development concept although it does not specify proposed materials of the fencing at this stage. It is considered that the proposed locations of either fencing style through the proposed development is appropriate in accordance with the Local Law Fencing .

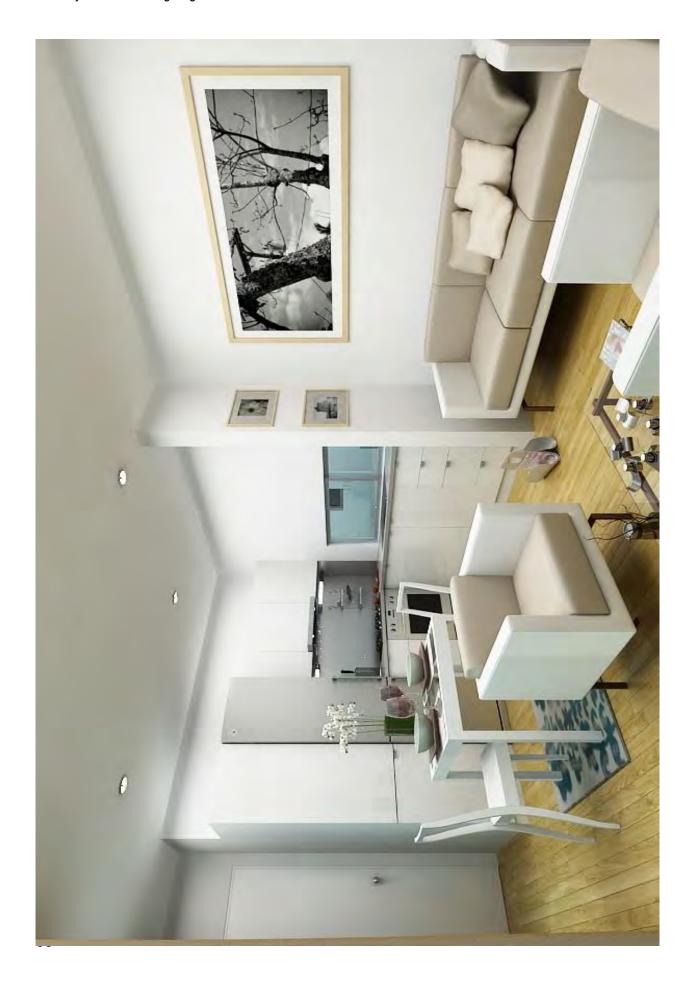
The proposed development does not only create a new image for the neighbourhood it also complies with the requirements stipulated in the R-Codes. Therefore it is recommended that this development is supported by the Council to encourage new image development in the town of Northam.

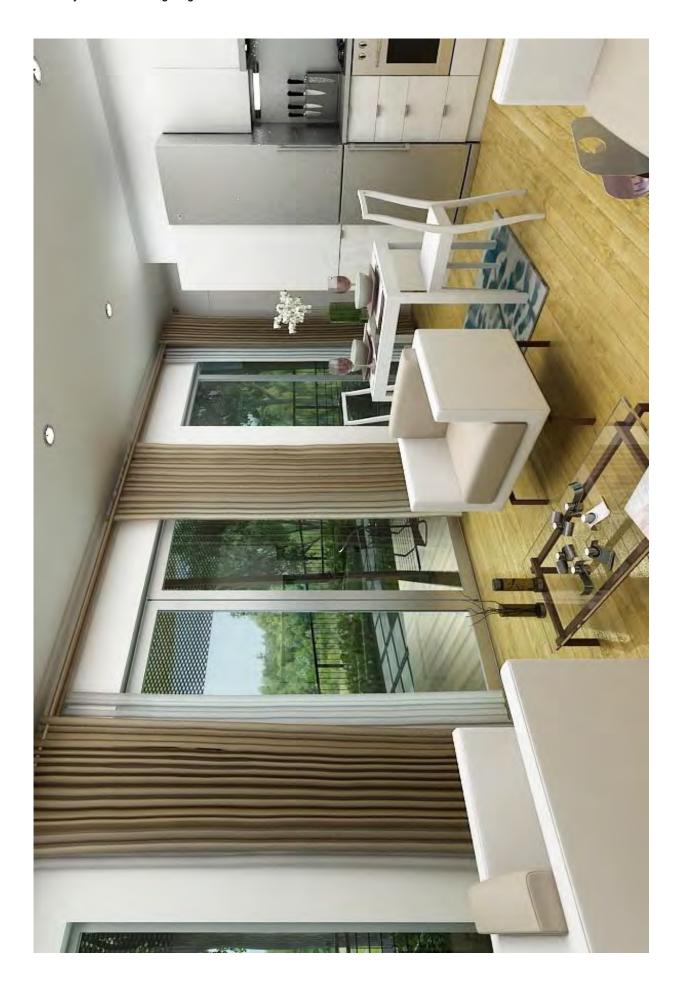
#### RECOMMENDATION

That Council approve the development prepared for Lots 1, 2 & 3 (136) Chidlow Street, Northam subject to the following conditions:

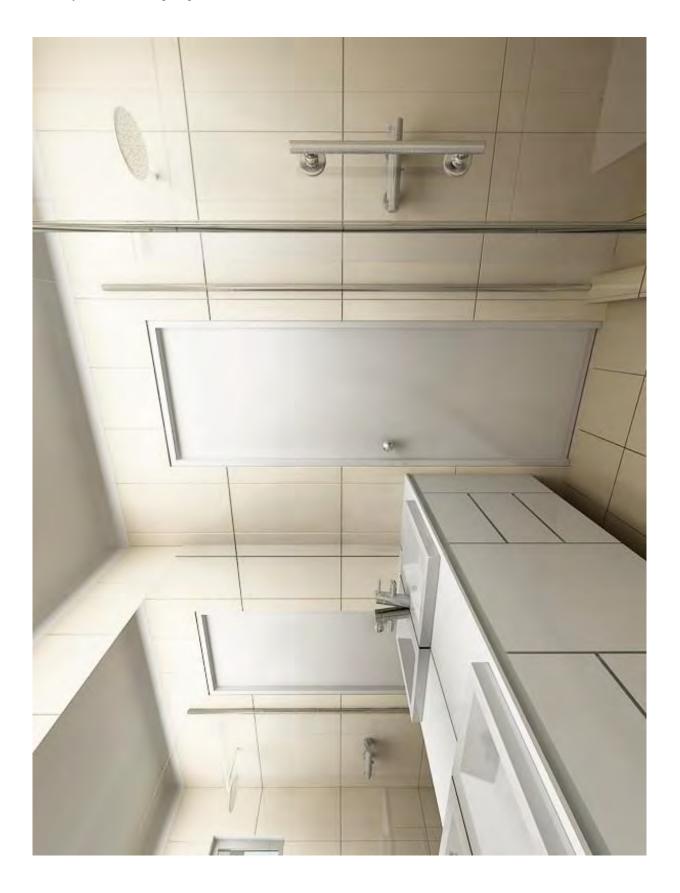
- 1. All development is to be in accordance with the approved plans.
- 2. All lots are to be provided with a reticulated water supply and connected to the town's sewerage system.
- 3. A Drainage Management Plan is to be submitted to the Shire of Northam for approval prior to any works commencing on the site. This plan is to include the upgrading of the existing drainage infrastructure in the locality.
- 4. The parking areas, driveways and points of ingress / egress being designed, drained and marked, and thereafter maintained to the specification and satisfaction of the Shire of Northam. These works to be done as part of the development.
- 5. Private yards must be screened from view from adjoining dwellings and streets to the Shire's satisfaction.
- 6. All fencing extending forward of buildings to road frontages shall not exceed 1200 mm in height, unless open style fencing is used with the prior approval of the Shire.
- 7. Bin pad areas to be provided for dwellings where rubbish collection services are unable to collect bins from the front of the dwelling.
- 8. Within six (6) months of the date of determination an application shall be made to the WAPC to amalgamate lots 1, 2 and 3 into one lot.
- 9. An area equal to 10 percent of the total development area (270m²) to be provided for Public Open Space. Alternatively, in lieu of providing Public Open Space, the applicant is to provide cash contribution for the upgrade of the adjoining Public Open Space / Drainage area to the satisfaction of the Shire of Northam.







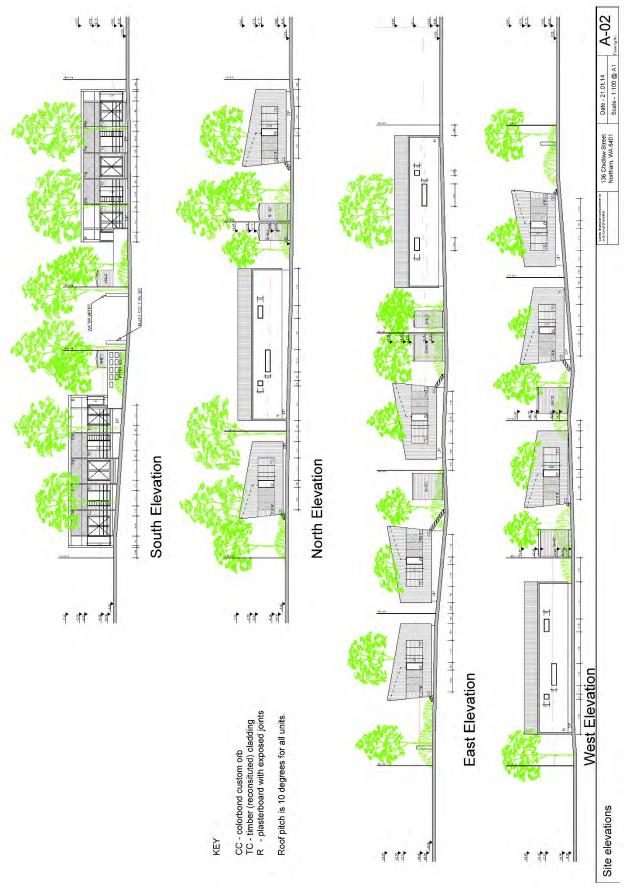




# Shire of Northam Local Planning Scheme No 6 Proposed 9 Grouped Dwelling – Lot 1, 2 & 3 (136) Chidlow Street, Northam Schedule of Submissions

No	Name / Address	Summary of Submission	Applicant's Response	Oficer's Comment
1	Adjoining Landowner	The average lot sizes of 270m² is far too small.	The lot sizes are consistent with R-Codes for a R30 site	The Lot sizes is comply with the R-Codes requirements.  Average Lot size for R30 is 300m2 and minimum lot size is 270m2. The Total lot size is 2748m2 and the number of proposed lots is nine (9), in result the average Lot size is 305m2, this is comply with the R-Codes
		The houses are very small and have no laundry.	There is a laundry in each Unit. The Laundry is in a cupboard space 1690mm wide x 700mm deep. In this space there is allowance for a washer/dryer unit, 40L trough and linen storage area. It is denoted on the Floor Plan with the letter L and is located near the bathroom.	As this is a compact unit, the provision of Laundry inside the cupboard is possible and keep the appearance of unit tidy.
		The proposed layout will downgrade the area.	Northam has a very rich cultural heritage. It is our intention to create modern housing that juxtaposes and compliments this. We believe that bringing diversity of building type to a community helps to accentuate the notoriety of a heritage precinct and creates an interesting townscape.	There are already two group housings in the vicinity of the site. The proposal will not downgrade the area.
		Concern the proposed development may create a slum.	The property owners run a real estate agency in Perth and have expertise in managing of rental properties and selling property. They plan for this development to be a show piece for future housing developments and plan to manage the property so that is maintains desirability to people in the town and those looking to work with us.	As this is a showcase for the developer and four units will be kept by for this purpose, the appearance of the whole complex is important. The development will not create a slum as the developer have interest in upkeeping the presentation of the whole complex.
7	Adjoining Landowner	Reject the proposal as it use the stormwater easement for sewer line	We are communicating with the neighbouring resident and are aiming to have this complete by Friday April 4th, 2014.	The applicant will deal direct with the land owner to resolve the issue.









## 13.2.5 PROPOSED EXTENSION TO CLACKLINE/MURESK BUSH FIRE BRIGADE SHED – LOT 751 GOOCH ROAD, MOKINE.

Name of Applicant:Mathew MacQueenName of Owner:Shire of NorthamFile Ref:A502Officer:Phil Steven/ Bronwyn SoutheeOfficer Interest:NilPolicy:NilVoting:Simple Majority

### **PURPOSE**

Date:

The applicant is requesting approval to construct an extension of 12.2 x 4.5m, 55m<sup>2</sup> to the existing Clackline/Muresk Bushfire Brigade Shed at Lot 751 Gooch Road, Mokine and for the waiver of planning and building application fees.

2 May 2014

### **BACKGROUND**

### Background of Key Dates and Determinations

The following table lists the key dates in regards to this application.

Date	Item / Outcome
30 April 2014	Planning Application received by the Shire.
1 May 2014	Application undergoes internal DCU assessment.
2 May 2014	Report prepared for Council.

An application for a 12.2m x 4.5m, 55m<sup>2</sup> extension to the existing 116m<sup>2</sup> Bush Fire Brigade Shed at Lot 751 Gooch Road, was received on 30<sup>th</sup> April 2014. The extension is required in order to store a tanker which was previously stored at a private residence, and to create a training room and office space for the volunteer brigade members to utilise as part of their works.

At the time of lodging the application, the proponent requested Council to waive the planning approval and building permit application fees as the Clackline/Muresk Voluntary Bush Fire Brigade is a community based body providing emergency services to the residents in and around Northam

The application would normally be approved under delegation but is being presented to Council for consideration as the proponent has requested a waiver of the planning approval and building permit application fees.

### STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

The subject site is zoned "Rural Smallholdings" under the provisions of Local Planning Scheme No 6 and is approximately 9.04ha in area.

This application has been assessed against the objectives of Section 4.2.10 - Rural Smallholding Zone, under Local Planning Scheme No 6 and generally complies with the objectives of the zone, however, the proposed extension proposes a setback variation from the front boundary.

The existing shed is located approximately 4m from the front boundary and the setback requirements for a Rural Smallholding zoned lot are 25m from the front boundary and 20m from the side and rear boundaries. The proposed extension is proposing a 4m setback to the front boundary to be consistent with the existing shed.

The affected landowner has been consulted and has proposed no objection to the proposed setback variation.

The subject site is Crown Land vested with the Shire of Northam, it is considered that the site may be inappropriately zoned as 'Rural Smallholding' and should be considered for future rezoning to 'Reserve – denoted for Public Purpose' as part of a future Omnibus amendment to more accurately reflect the intended use of the site.

In relation to the building approval, the Shire is not permitted to certify building applications relating to buildings on its land. Therefore, the applicant has been advised by the Shire that external private building certification is required for this application, prior to the Shire of Northam issuing a Building Permit to construct the extension. The applicant has contacted a private Building Surveyor who is currently undertaking the work. The applicant is seeking the Shire to donate the private certification fees in addition the Shire's planning and building fees.

### CONFORMITY WITH THE STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN.

GOAL: Enjoy living in a safe caring and healthy community

Supporting the extension of the Bushfire Shed will improve the facilities and training available to the volunteer bush fire brigade which will in turn help improve the service provided by the brigade to the community.

### **BUDGET IMPLICATIONS**

Fees for building permits and planning applications are set by the Planning and Development Regulations 2009, the Local Government Act 1995 and the Building Regulations 2012. Regulation 52 of the Planning and Development Regulations 2009 states that:

"A local government may waive or refund, in whole or in part, payment of a fee for a planning service."

In previous similar circumstances, the Shire has required payment of the Building Permit fees including levies from the Builders Registration Board and provided a donation equal to the fees levied by the Shire.

The applicant has requested the Planning application fees of \$147.00, Building Permit application fees of \$130.50 for a certified application and costs to have the application independently certified including levies, totalling approximately \$600.00, be donated.

Council has the following options in relation to donating said fees;

### Option 1)

Council request the applicant to pay the full application and certification fees which include planning application fee of \$147.00, building certification approximately \$300, and building application fees of \$130.50. Council can then request the applicant to provide receipts of the total costs of application and certification fees and donate the full amount of fees to the Clackline/Muresk Bushfire Brigade Shed, a total donation of \$600.

### Option 2)

Council request the applicant to pay the full application and certification fees which include planning application fee of \$147.00, external building certification fee of approximately \$300, and building application fees of \$130.50. Council can donate the cost of building and planning fees, a total donation of \$278.

### Option 3)

Council request full payment of fees and not donate payment back to the Clackline/Muresk Bushfire Brigade Shed.

### **OFFICER'S COMMENT**

As the application complies with the objectives and provisions within Local Planning Scheme No 6, and in addition will be improving the quality service that the Fire Brigade will be able to provide to the community, it is recommended that the application be approved subject to the conditions contained in the officer's recommendation.

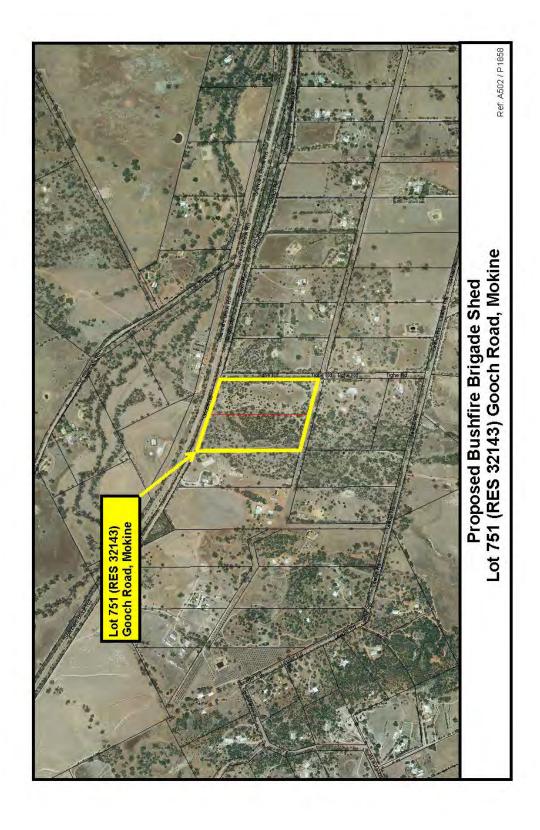
In the interest of promoting community services, it is also recommended that a donation be made to the value of the planning application fees, building certification fees and building application fees (Option 1).

### **RECOMMENDATION**

### That Council:

- 1. Grant planning approval for the 12.2m<sup>2</sup> x 4.5m<sup>2</sup>, 55m<sup>2</sup> extension to the existing Clackline/Muresk Voluntary Bush Fire Brigade Shed at Lot 751 Gooch Road, Mokine, incorporating a setback reduction to 4m from the southern boundary, subject to the following conditions:
  - (a) Development shall be carried out only in accordance with the terms of the application as approved herein including any approved plans.
  - (b) All stormwater being contained on site or directed to the Local Government's street stormwater drainage network.
  - (c) The building is required to be registered as a public building under the Health (Public Buildings) Regulations 1992.
- 2. Advise the applicant that the Shire will, upon payment of the planning fees, building application fees and upon the provision of the receipt for building certification costs, make a donation to the Clackline/Muresk Voluntary Bush Fire Brigade to the value of the total costs paid, up to \$600 excluding GST.

Note: The issue of funding for this project was raised at the Council Agenda Forum in the context of the potential for a contribution being made through the Emergency Service Levy (ESL). Staff are investigating this matter, keeping in mind that the issue before Council currently is a planning approval, dealing predominantly with land use matters. In the event the officers recommendation is supported a process of obtaining a building license and finalising funding will be required. The matter relating to the potential use of ESL funds for this project will be investigated at this time.





A502

SHIRE OF NORTHAM 395 Fitzgerald Street, Northam Tel: 9622 6100 Fax: 9622 1910

### APPLICATION FOR PLANNING APPROVAL

		Details	
Name: CROWN - VIES	TED WITH SI	URE OF A	DETHAM
Address: 395 Fir34	erald street	, NORTHA	en
			Postcode: 6461
Phone: (work): 22 613	Fax:	E-mail	1
(home):		Emd	S@NORTHAM. WA. GOV. AU
(mobile):			
Contact person:	SALE SALES	D	
Signature:	1	Date: 🔞 o . u.	I LL
Signature:		Date:	
The signature of the owner(s)	is required on all applica	tions. This applica	tion will not proceed without that signature.
	- Carlotte	No. of Control of Control	
Name: MAMEL	Applican	nt Details	Carlo de la Carlo
Address: 187 BENG			
(1) 1/6/00	-0) (100 - C	in	
Phone: (work):	Fax:	E-mail	100,0000
(home):	T IIA.	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Year and the second
(mobile): 04 37 76	¥(57)2	M	attywa@hotmeil.com
Contact person for corresponde			
Signature:	2	Date: /	15/14
			7.7
		y Details	
Lot No: 751	House/Street No: 3	2143	Location No: RES
Diagram or Plan No:	Certificate of Title Vo	ol. No:	Folio:
Title encumbrances (e.g. easem	ents, restrictive covenants	): RESERVE	2
	ROALS	Suburb: Mok	INE
Nearest street intersection:	HODEH & TIGH	E ROAD	
Existing building/land use:			
Description of proposed develo	pment and/or use:		
	00	TBUILDIN	4 Extension 13×5
Nature of any existing building	and/or use: 3054	FIRE BR	IGADE SHED
Approximate cost of proposed of	development: 415,	GOG	
Estimated time of completion:			
	OFFICE U	JSE ONLY	The second second
Acceptance Officer's initials:	RSD	Date received	115/14
Local government reference no	A502 / P18	58	
		1	





# Clackline/Muresk Bush Fire Brigade C/- Clackline General Store Clackline WA 6564

9 July 2013

Shire of Northam All Counsilors PO Box 613 Northam WA 6401

Dear Northam Shire Councilors

Request for the Shire of Northam to cover the cost of planning, engineering and drafting of paperwork for an extension to the Clackline/Muresk Voluntary Bush Fire Brigade Shed.

The Clackline/Muresk Volunteer Bush Fire Brigade currently has a "2 bay" shed to house our bush fire appliances and provides a basic sink and toilet facility.

We are now in a position where we are required to house the Light Tanker that has been resident at the Ashmans' property on Smith Road in Clackline. The Ashmans' are selling their property and moving, thus no longer able to house the Light tanker.

We propose to build a 13m x 5m extension to the side of the existing appliance shed. We are seeking your support to achieve this project which will cost approximately \$600.

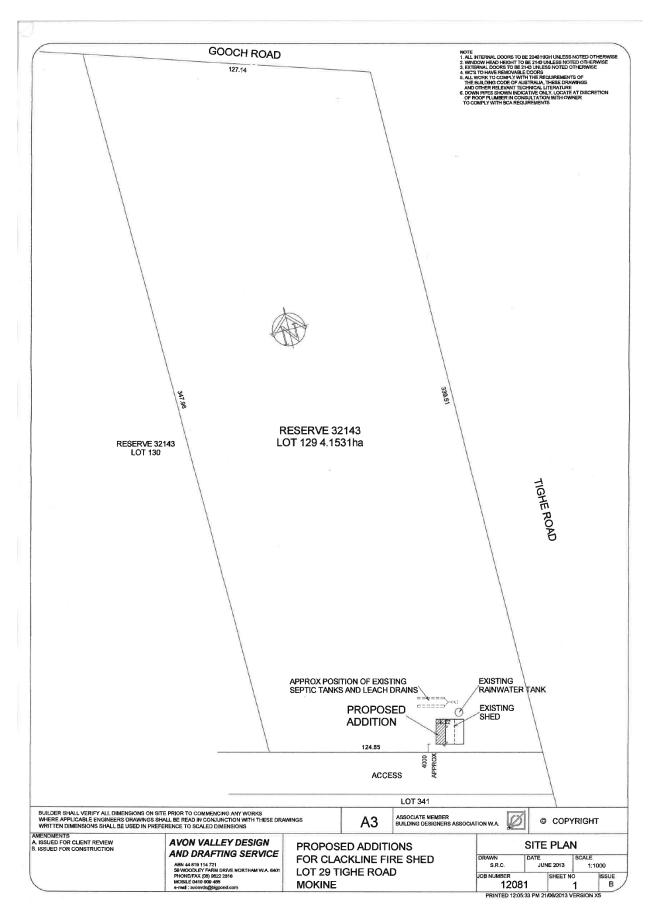
I invite you to contact me should you have any further questions in relation to our request, and look forward to hearing from you in the future.

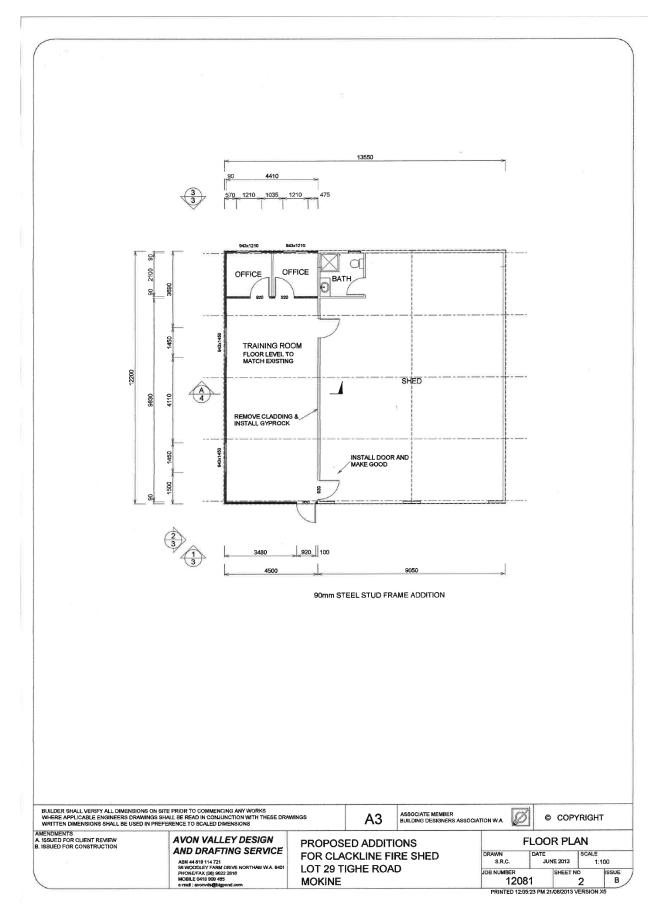
Yours sincerely

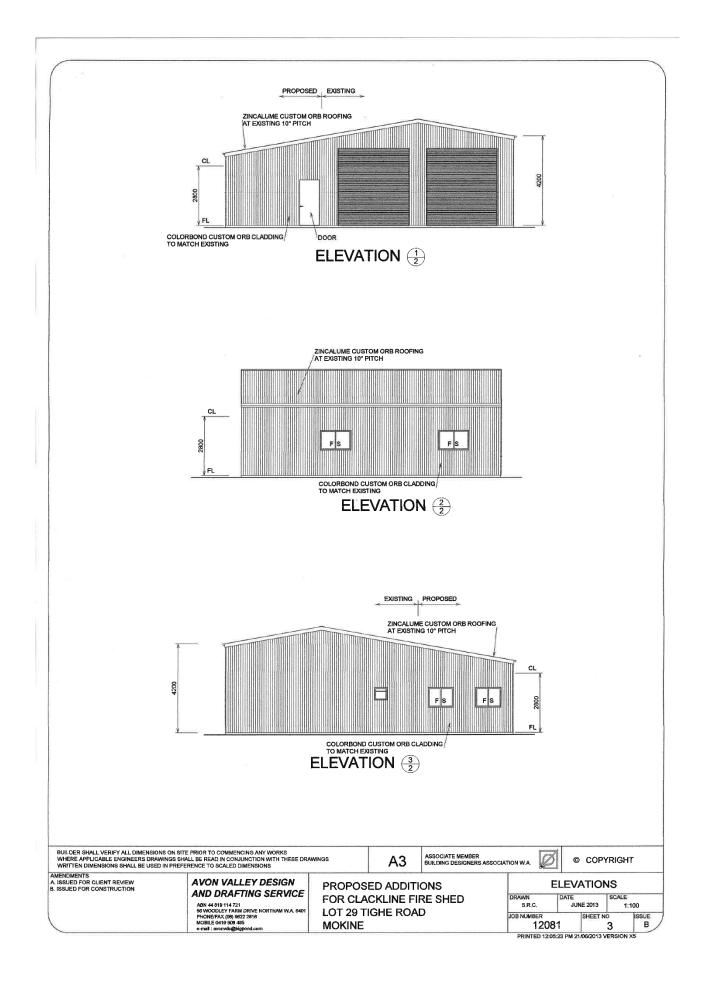
Mathew Macqueen

Deputy Chief Bush Fire Control Officer/Captain Clackline/Muresk Volunteer Bush Fire Brigade.

Page | 1







### 13.2.6 DRAFT BUILDING MAINTENANCE BUDGET 2014/15

Name of Applicant: Internal report

Name of Owner: Shire of Northam

Officer: Phil Steven

Officer Interest: Nil Policy: Nil

Voting: Simple Majority
Date: 30 April 2014

### **PURPOSE**

For Council to consider the building maintenance portion of its draft Budget for 2014/15

### **BACKGROUND**

Council has traditionally discussed the building maintenance portion of its draft Budget ahead of discussion on the remainder of the annual budget, in order to split the budget consideration into manageable portions.

### STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

Formal adoption of the building maintenance budget will be undertaken when Council adopts its annual Municipal Fund Budget in its entirety, in accordance with section 6.2 of the Local Government Act 1995 and Part 3 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996. This would normally include income by nature, type and program; rate setting; budget notes and schedules.

### CONFORMITY WITH THE STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN

OBJECTIVE: Provide accountable and transparent leadership

STRATEGY: Operate organisation in a financially sustainable manner

### **BUDGET IMPLICATIONS**

Budget implications are shown in detail on the attached spreadsheet. The buildings budget is made up of building maintenance jobs, building improvement (discretionary) jobs which may result from requests or upgrade suggestions; and in allowance for building operational costs (made up of air conditioning maintenance, pest control, carpentry repairs, electrical repairs, plumbing repairs, fire equipment servicing, building maintenance coordination, vandalism response, key cutting, sanitary disposal, security monitoring and response, utilities, rates and charges, ESL, cleaning and toiletry supplies).

Historically these components have accounted to:

Building works to maintain assets	350k
Building and operational costs	700k
Building discretionary works	250k
	1300k

### **OFFICER'S COMMENT**

The Shire has 75 buildings in its portfolio, with one-third of these being buildings for community use. Of the total buildings, 43 are located in Northam, with the remaining 32 in other localities.

Buildings consists of Halls (6), Sports Buildings (22), Emergency Buildings (7), Historical buildings (11), Commercial & government rentals (9), toilets (10) and work places (10).

The Shire has seven buildings listed on the State Heritage Register and 11 on its Muncipal Inventory.

In order to assist Councillors, the jobs listed in the attached spreadsheet are listed as staff have determined as critical works, based on the Councils 5 year building maintenance plan supported by a visual inspection. Those works requested by community groups, or discretionary jobs will be presented at the time the Council considers it's 2014/15 Budget.

Further information on this proposal and other proposals listed in the draft building maintenance budget will be provided at the Council Forum by the Shire's Executive Manager Development Services and Building Supervisor.

### RECOMMENDATION

### **That Council:**

1. Receive the draft building maintenance budget, for inclusion in the draft Shire of Northam 2014/15 Budget.

Killara Job 5665 Painting of exterior wards's and gables south and east ends  Northam Swimming Pool Replace asbestos eaves \$10,000 Ready to collapse  Kuringal Village Paint unit ready for next tenant  Unit 1  Replace Rear Screen scurity Door rollers and wire.  Unit 2  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 3  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 4  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 5  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 6  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 7  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 8  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 9  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 10  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 11  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 12  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 17  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 18  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 19  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 10  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 10  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 11  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 11  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 12  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 13  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 14  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 15  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 18  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 18  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 19  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 19  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 10  Replace Rear Screen secu	Building	Account	Job description	Required	Comment
Northam Swimming	Killara	Job 5665		\$9,500	funded from Killara reserve
Northam Swimming					
Pool				4	
Install roller door on Klosk   \$1,500   Hard to open	_		Replace asbestos eaves	\$10,000	Ready to collapse
Numingal Village	Pool		lootell velley deep on Kingle	£4 500	Hand to an an
Paint unit ready for next tenant    Unit 1	Kanda and Millana		Install roller door on Klosk	\$1,500	Hard to open
	Kuringai Village			40.700	
Unit 1   Replace Rear Screen security Door rollers and wire.   Unit 2   Replace Rear Screen security Door   Unit 3   Replace Rear Screen security Door   Unit 4			_	\$3,500	funded from Kuringal reserve
Replace Rear Screen security Door rollers and wire.   Unit 2   Replace Rear Screen security Door   S440   funded from reserve   S4			***************************************		
security Door rollers and wire.  Unit 2 Replace Rear Screen sceurity Door  Unit 3 Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 4 Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 5 Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 6 Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 6 Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 7 Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 8 Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 9 Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 10 Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 11 Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 12 Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 3 Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 8 Replace Rear Screen security Door  Apex Park Toilets  Job 5820 Replace stirrups on Veranda security Security Door  Apex Park Toilets  Job 1003 Replace leaking hot water security S				_	
Wire.   Unit 2   Replace Rear Screen   \$440   funded from reserve   security Door   Unit 3   Replace Rear Screen   \$440   funded from reserve   security Door   Unit 4   Replace Rear Screen   \$440   funded from reserve   security Door   Unit 5   Replace Rear Screen   \$440   funded from reserve   security Door   Unit 5   Replace Rear Screen   \$440   funded from reserve   security Door   Unit 6   Replace Rear Screen   \$440   funded from reserve   Security Door   Unit 7   Replace Rear Screen   \$440   funded from reserve   Security Door   Unit 7   Replace Rear Screen   \$440   funded from reserve   Security Door   Unit 8   Feplace Rear Screen   \$440   funded from reserve   Security Door   Unit 8   Feplace Rear Screen   \$440   funded from reserve   Security Door   Security Doo				\$440	rollers etc need replacing
Unit 2					
Replace Rear Screen   \$440   funded from reserve					
Security Door   Unit 3				0.110	6 1 16
Replace Rear Screen security Door Unit 4 Replace Rear Screen security Door Unit 5 Replace Rear Screen security Door Unit 5 Replace Rear Screen security Door Unit 6 Replace Rear Screen security Door Unit 6 Replace Rear Screen security Door Unit 7 Replace Rear Screen security Door Unit 7 Replace Rear Screen security Door Unit 8 Replace Rear Screen security Door Security				\$440	funded from reserve
Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 4 Replace Rear Screen system security Door  Unit 5 Replace Rear Screen system security Door  Unit 5 Replace Rear Screen system security Door  Unit 6 Replace Rear Screen system security Door  Unit 6 Replace Rear Screen system security Door  Unit 7 Replace Rear Screen system security Door  Unit 7 Replace Rear Screen system security Door  Unit 8 Replace Rear Screen system security Door  Apex Park Toilets  Job 5820 Replace stirrups on Veranda system southles  Job 1003 Replace 3 air conditioners system system southles  Job 1016 Install fence around gas system southles  Replace 2 air conditioners system s					
Security Door					formal and formation are a service
Unit 4   Replace Rear Screen   \$440   funded from reserve				\$440	tunded from reserve
Replace Rear Screen   \$440   funded from reserve					
Security Door				<u>-</u>	fundad from rocemia
Unit 5   Replace Rear Screen security Door   Unit 6				<b>\$440</b>	lunded from reserve
Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 6 Replace Rear Screen \$440 Replace Rear Screen \$440 Replace Rear Screen \$440 Security Door Unit 7 Replace Rear Screen security Door Unit 8 Replace Rear Screen \$440 Replace Rear Screen \$440 Security Door Unit 8 Replace Rear Screen security Door  Job 5820 Replace Stirrups on Veranda \$4,000 Rotting  Northam Town & Lesser Hall Job 1003 Replace stirrups on Veranda \$5,000 Rotting  Sound Fretting Job 1003 Replace leaking hot water system Job 1003 Replace 3 air conditioners \$18,000 Job 1016 Replace 2 air conditioners \$12,000 Job 1016 Repair front steps Railings s \$4,700 Security Door  \$440 Sunded from reserve funded from reserve security Door  \$440 Sunded from reserve security Door					
Security Door				\$440	funded from reserve
Unit 6   Replace Rear Screen   \$440   funded from reserve				<b>Ψ440</b>	Tullded Holli leselve
Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 7  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 8  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 8  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 8  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Apex Park Toilets  Job 5820  Replace stirrups on Veranda  Northam Town & Lesser Hall  Job 1003  Brick pointing stylen security Se					
Security Door   Unit 7			<u> </u>	\$440	funded from reserve
Unit 7			<u> </u>	Ψ440	Turided Hom reserve
Replace Rear Screen security Door  Unit 8  Replace Rear Screen state funded from reserve security Door  Apex Park Toilets  Job 5820 Replace stirrups on Veranda \$4,000 Rotting  Northam Town & Lesser Hall  Job 1003 Brick pointing \$5,000 Fretting  Job 1003 Internal painting Lesser Hall \$8,000 Ceiling is peeling badly  Job 1003 Replace leaking hot water system  Job 1003 Replace 3 air conditioners \$18,000 1 unserviceable, evaporative  Memorial Hall  Job 1016 Install fence around gas bottles  Job 1016 Replace 2 air conditioners \$12,000  Job 1016 Repair front steps Railings s \$4,700					
Security Door  Unit 8  Replace Rear Screen security Door  Apex Park Toilets  Job 5820 Replace stirrups on Veranda \$4,000 Rotting  Northam Town & Lesser Hall  Job 1003 Brick pointing \$5,000 Fretting  Job 1003 Internal painting Lesser Hall \$8,000 Ceiling is peeling badly  Job 1003 Replace leaking hot water system  Job 1003 Replace 3 air conditioners \$18,000 1 unserviceable, evaporative  Memorial Hall  Job 1016 Install fence around gas bottles  Job 1016 Replace 2 air conditioners \$12,000  Job 1016 Repair front steps Railings s \$4,700  steel			, <del></del>	\$440	funded from reserve
Unit 8   Replace Rear Screen security Door   \$440   funded from reserve				<b>V</b>	1411464 116111 16661 16
Replace Rear Screen security Door  Apex Park Toilets  Job 5820 Replace stirrups on Veranda \$4,000 Rotting  Northam Town & Lesser Hall  Job 1003 Brick pointing \$5,000 Fretting  Job 1003 Internal painting Lesser Hall \$8,000 Ceiling is peeling badly  Job 1003 Replace leaking hot water system  Job 1003 Replace 3 air conditioners \$18,000 1 unserviceable, evaporative  Memorial Hall  Job 1016 Install fence around gas bottles  Job 1016 Replace 2 air conditioners \$12,000  Job 1016 Repair front steps Railings s \$4,700  steel					
Apex Park Toilets  Job 5820 Replace stirrups on Veranda \$4,000 Rotting  Northam Town & Lesser Hall  Job 1003 Brick pointing \$5,000 Fretting  Job 1003 Internal painting Lesser Hall \$8,000 Ceiling is peeling badly  Job 1003 Replace leaking hot water system  Job 1003 Replace 3 air conditioners \$18,000 1 unserviceable, evaporative  Memorial Hall  Job 1016 Install fence around gas bottles  Job 1016 Replace 2 air conditioners \$12,000  Job 1016 Repair front steps Railings s \$4,700  steel				\$440	funded from reserve
Apex Park Toilets  Job 5820 Replace stirrups on Veranda \$4,000 Rotting  Northam Town & Lesser Hall  Job 1003 Brick pointing \$5,000 Fretting  Job 1003 Internal painting Lesser Hall \$8,000 Ceiling is peeling badly  Job 1003 Replace leaking hot water \$2,000 system  Job 1003 Replace 3 air conditioners \$18,000 1 unserviceable, evaporative  Memorial Hall  Job 1016 Install fence around gas bottles  Job 1016 Replace 2 air conditioners \$12,000  Job 1016 Repair front steps Railings s \$4,700 steel				, , , ,	
Northam Town & Lesser Hall  Job 1003 Brick pointing \$5,000 Fretting  Job 1003 Internal painting Lesser Hall \$8,000 Ceiling is peeling badly  Job 1003 Replace leaking hot water system  Job 1003 Replace 3 air conditioners \$18,000 1 unserviceable, evaporative  Memorial Hall  Job 1016 Install fence around gas bottles  Job 1016 Replace 2 air conditioners \$12,000  Job 1016 Repair front steps Railings s steel	Apex Park Toilets		,		
Northam Town & Lesser Hall  Job 1003 Brick pointing \$5,000 Fretting  Job 1003 Internal painting Lesser Hall \$8,000 Ceiling is peeling badly  Job 1003 Replace leaking hot water system  Job 1003 Replace 3 air conditioners \$18,000 1 unserviceable, evaporative  Memorial Hall  Job 1016 Install fence around gas bottles  Job 1016 Replace 2 air conditioners \$12,000  Job 1016 Repair front steps Railings s steel	-	Job 5820	Replace stirrups on Veranda	\$4,000	Rotting
Hall  Job 1003 Brick pointing \$5,000 Fretting  Job 1003 Internal painting Lesser Hall \$8,000 Ceiling is peeling badly  Job 1003 Replace leaking hot water system  Job 1003 Replace 3 air conditioners \$18,000 1 unserviceable, evaporative  Memorial Hall  Job 1016 Install fence around gas bottles  Job 1016 Replace 2 air conditioners \$12,000  Job 1016 Repair front steps Railings s steel  \$4,700	Northam Town & Lesser		·	. ,	-
Job 1003 Internal painting Lesser Hall \$8,000 Ceiling is peeling badly  Job 1003 Replace leaking hot water system  Job 1003 Replace 3 air conditioners \$18,000 1 unserviceable, evaporative  Memorial Hall  Job 1016 Install fence around gas bottles  Job 1016 Replace 2 air conditioners \$12,000  Job 1016 Repair front steps Railings s steel	Hall				
Job 1003 Replace leaking hot water system  Job 1003 Replace 3 air conditioners \$18,000 1 unserviceable, evaporative  Memorial Hall  Job 1016 Install fence around gas bottles  Job 1016 Replace 2 air conditioners \$12,000  Job 1016 Repair front steps Railings s steel		Job 1003	Brick pointing	\$5,000	Fretting
system  Job 1003 Replace 3 air conditioners \$18,000 1 unserviceable, evaporative  Memorial Hall  Job 1016 Install fence around gas bottles  Job 1016 Replace 2 air conditioners \$12,000  Job 1016 Repair front steps Railings s steel		Job 1003	Internal painting Lesser Hall	\$8,000	Ceiling is peeling badly
system  Job 1003 Replace 3 air conditioners \$18,000 1 unserviceable, evaporative  Memorial Hall  Job 1016 Install fence around gas bottles  Job 1016 Replace 2 air conditioners \$12,000  Job 1016 Repair front steps Railings s steel		Job 1003	Replace leaking hot water	\$2,000	
Memorial Hall  Job 1016 Install fence around gas bottles  Job 1016 Replace 2 air conditioners \$12,000  Job 1016 Repair front steps Railings s steel			system		
Job 1016 Install fence around gas bottles  Job 1016 Replace 2 air conditioners \$12,000  Job 1016 Repair front steps Railings s \$4,700 steel		Job 1003	Replace 3 air conditioners	\$18,000	1 unserviceable, evaporative
Job 1016 Install fence around gas bottles  Job 1016 Replace 2 air conditioners \$12,000  Job 1016 Repair front steps Railings s \$4,700 steel					
bottles  Job 1016 Replace 2 air conditioners \$12,000  Job 1016 Repair front steps Railings s \$4,700 steel	Memorial Hall				
bottles  Job 1016 Replace 2 air conditioners \$12,000  Job 1016 Repair front steps Railings s \$4,700 steel		Job 1016	Install fence around gas	\$3,000	
Job 1016 Repair front steps Railings s \$4,700 steel			bottles		
steel		Job 1016	Replace 2 air conditioners	\$12,000	
		Job 1016	Repair front steps Railings s	\$4,700	
Job 1016 Auto curtain opener \$1,800			I.		
		Job 1016	Auto curtain opener	\$1,800	

	Job 1016	Colonial and box Gutter on sides and rear	\$3,500	
Girl Guides Hall	Job 1011	Paint external walls	\$4,000	
Wundowie Hall	Job 1801		-	
		Paint eaves	\$6,500	
Clackline Hall				
	Job 6255	New Gutters	\$2,500	Rusted
Bakers Hill Pavilion				
	Job 6155	Paint around pavilion walls to 1.8m	\$4,500	
	Job 6155	Upgrade lighting High Bays	\$4,000	Ceiling
		Kitchen modification of S/Steel benches	\$12,000	Finalisation of upgrade funded as part of 13/14 budget
Quellington Hall	Job 1807	Repairs to facia supporting gutters.	\$880	
Southern Brook Hall	Job 1808	Internal patch & paint main hall	\$6,000	
	Job 1808	External Brick - Fretting	\$2,000	
	Job 1808	Paint doors	\$1,200	
Wundowie sports Pavillion				
		Painting external	\$5,000	
Bert Hawke Pavilion				
	Job 1118	Repair ceiling	\$2,000	
Rec Centre				
		Mesh on vents	\$2,000	Security provisions
Northam Library				
		Replace asbestos power board	\$3,600	Last asbestos in building
Old Post Office				
	Job 1015	Stone pointing Final parts of walls	\$4,500	
Old Girls School				
	Job11362 332	Veranda flooring 40m2 includes joist replacement	\$8,000	
		External Painting and railing replacement	\$6,500	

Old Northam Railway Station				
	Job 1021	Master key system	\$3,500	Didn't make last budget
	Job 1021	LED security lighting	\$2,000	
Avon vintage vehicle				
	Job 1026	Storage room renovations to room.	\$2,500	Bearers rotted
		Replace front Veranda column stirrups	\$5,500	
		Repairs to front of building and paint	\$16,000	
Morby Cottage				
	Job 1016	Stone Wall replacement	\$22,000	
Sound Shell		-		
		Water connection to site with tap	\$3,500	Water for cleaning/maintenance
Wundowie Depot		-		
	Job 1243	Retaining wall for unloading Lawn mowers etc	\$5,500	
	Job 1244	Gutters	\$1,500	
Visitors Centre				
	Job 1019	Replace part of decking & oil decking	\$6,000	
	Job 1019	Modify Handrails Accessible decking area	\$12,000	Exist rail noncompliant
	Job 1019	Repair flooring around urinal	\$1,500	
Old Northam Fire Station			-	
	Job 6035	Replace roof	35,000	Seeking \$35K grant (50%)
	Job 6036	Painting of facia and window frames	\$6,000	
Totals			\$287,700	

### 13.2.7 APPLICATION TO KEEP 4 DOGS (NOT A KENNEL)

Name of Applicant: Tara Meling
Name of Owner: Tara Meling

File Ref: 5.2.1.6

Officer: Phil Steven/Dave Valcic

Officer Interest: Nil

Policy: Shire of Northam Dogs Local Law 2008 Part 3

Voting: Simple Majority
Date: 25 March 2014

### **PURPOSE**

For the Council to make a determination on an application for a permit to keep 3-6 dogs (not a kennel) for which objections have been received from neighbouring properties.

### **BACKGROUND**

On 4 October 2013 the Shire of Northam received a 3-6 Dog application from the owner of 125 Tamma Road, Bakers Hill. The applicant is seeking to keep a total of four (4) dogs on a 1.4 hectare property zoned as Rural Residential 2. Council's Local Laws require the immediate adjoining neighbours to be advised of the application to establish if they have any objections.

The 4 dogs in the application comprise of:

- Border Collie (F)
- Husky (F)
- Chihuahua (F)
- Pomeranian (M)

The dogs have been at the applicant's property for six months, resulting from a transfer of a dog from the property of another family member who was unable to provide suitable care. The three other dogs are currently registered to the Shire of Toodyay, and if this application is approved the registration will be transferred to the Shire of Northam.

A total of five notification letters were sent with three responses received. One response is in support of the application whilst two responses have objections based on the following:

- Barking concerns
- Build-up of faeces
- Inadequate fencing
- Loss of property value

All of the complaints except the barking concern are from the one neighbour and they were concerned that these problems may present themselves in the future, but are not a current issue at the time of the application.

To allow a period for verification to the complaints, temporary approval was given for a period of three months.

The objection regarding the barking gives an account of one incident where the dogs barked for a period of two hours shortly after the applicant moved in.

### STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

### Dog Act 1976 Part V — The keeping of dogs

- 26. Limitation as to numbers
- (1) A local government may, by a local law under this Act —
- (a) limit the number of dogs that have reached 3 months of age that can be kept in or at premises in the local government's district; or
- (b) limit the number of dogs of a breed specified in the local law that can be kept in or at premises in the local government's district.
- (2) A local law mentioned in subsection (1) —
- (a) may limit the number of dogs that can be kept in or at premises to 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 only
- (3) Where by a local law under this Act a local government has placed a limit on the keeping of dogs in any specified area but the local government is satisfied in relation to any particular premises that the provisions of this Act relating to approved kennel establishments need not be applied in the circumstances, the local government may grant an exemption in respect of those premises but any such exemption —
- (a) may be made subject to conditions, including a condition that it applies only to the dogs specified in the exemption; and
- (b) cannot authorise the keeping in or at those premises of —
- (i) more than 6 dogs that have reached 3 months of age;

### Shire of Northam – Dogs Local Law 2008

### 3.2 Limitation on the number of dogs

- (1) This clause does not apply to premises which have been -
- (a) licensed under Part 4 as an approved kennel establishment; or
- (b) granted an exemption under section 26(3) of the Act.

### **CONFORMITY WITH THE STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN**

**Objective S1** - Create an environment that provides for a caring and healthy community.

**Objective S1.4 -** Provide quality regulatory services. **BUDGET IMPLICATIONS** 

Fees of \$65 apply to a multiple dog application.

### OFFICER'S COMMENT

Apart from the initial complaints as listed, there have been no registered complaints regarding the dogs to this date.

The letter of support for this application comes from the applicant's nearest neighbour at 127 Tamma Road and states that the dogs are well looked after as their owner is a vet nurse and the dogs do not bark excessively. The support letter also indicates that the property is well maintained and there are no associated odours.

On the 02 May 2014, the Shire's Ranger contacted the two correspondents who had lodged objections, and since that time one objection has been withdrawn based on experiences through the trial period, and the other objection has been downgraded as outlined on the attached page of submissions.

Given the information provided in the application, feedback from the neighbours and the dog complaint history of the property, it is recommended that the application is approved. It is noted that if there are substantiated complaints resulting from this approval, the approval can be withdrawn, and the number of dogs registered to the property would be reduced to two.

### RECOMMENDATION

That Council approve the application for an application for four dogs from Tara Meling of 125 Tamma Road, Bakers Hill to keep the four (4) dogs listed on the application under the following conditions:

- a. Any proven complaints from neighbours regarding the dogs offending against the Dog Act 1976, could see the permit being revoked and the numbers having to be reduced to a maximum of two within 14 days.
- b. The applicant must hold and maintain valid registrations for each dog kept on the premises.
- c. The permit is only valid for the life of the dogs and cannot be transferable to any other dog or person.

# Shire of Northam Dog Local Law Multiple Dog Application 125 Tamma Road, Bakers Hill Schedule of Submissions

Š	Name / Address	Summary of Submission	Objectors revised comments	Officer's Comment
н	Adjoining Landowner	The zone was promoted by the developer as having the objective of minimising the impact of the development on the rural landscape and ecology	Unchanged	The application is considered to have a minimal impact on the rural landscape and ecology
		Noise pollution from barking dogs is our main concern	The dogs still bark and squabble but he can only hear them when he is outside as they are some distance from his property.	There have not been barking issues other than for the initial only hear them squabble but he can period after the applicant relocated to the property.  Only hear them when he is outside as they potential complainants have been issued with 'barking are some distance from his property.  forms' and if there are any substantiated complaints, any approval would be considered for revocation
		Such as high concentation of dogs would He has not noticed any odours emitting cause odour and fly problems from the property.		Given the separation of distance and housekeeping practices, odours is not considered to be an issue
		The fences surrounding the property are not adequate to securely contain these dogs, being of ringlock fencing, so they may escape and attack stock.	Only one dog has been on his property without his consent in the trial period but. he could not identify where it came from.	Only one dog has been on his property without his consent in the trial period but The dogs have not been found roaming, and if this becomes he could not identify where it came from.
		A multiple dog approval will reduce the value of my property	Unchanged	This is not a consideration in a multiple dog application
2	Adjoining Landowner	Adjoining Landowner Possibility of excessive barking	The dogs barking subsided to an acceptable level shortly after they moved in and he has withdrawn his complaint.	This objection has been withdrawn
ю	3 Adjoining Landowner	The dogs are quiet and have never disturbed us at all. We spend most of our time outside and have heard other dogs barking but not these ones. There is no odour and the dogs and property is well looked after.	Unchanged	The submission supports the application

### 13.3. CORPORATE SERVICES

### 13.3.1 ACCOUNTS AND STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS

Name of Applicant:	Internal Report
Name of Owner:	N/A
File Ref:	2.1.3.4
Officer:	Denise Gobbart
Officer Interest:	Nil
Policy:	Nil
Voting:	Simple Majority
Date:	30 April 2014

### **PURPOSE**

The Accounts due and submitted to the Ordinary Council Meeting on 21 May 2014 are attached.

### **RECOMMENDATION**

That Council endorse the payments for the period 1 April 2014 to 30 April 2014, as listed, which have been made in accordance with delegated authority reference number (M/F/F/Regs LGA 1995 S5.42)

Municipal Fund Bank Vouchers 33229 to 33311	\$ 181,111.51
Trust Bank Vouchers 1818 to 1824	\$ 8,102.94
EFT Trust Bank Vouchers EFT16611 to EFT16611	\$ 40.50
Municipal Fund Bank Electronic Fund Transfer	
EFT16462 to EFT16610 and EFT16612 to EFT16706	\$ 918,662.87
Direct Debit Fund Transfer 6955.1 and 6989.1	\$ 1,957.50
Municipal Fund Bank Electronic Fund Transfer Payroll 08/04/2014	\$ 172,471.60
Municipal Fund Bank Electronic Fund Transfer Payroll 22/04/2014	\$ 175,975.78
Municipal Fund Bank Electronic Fund Transfer Payroll 28/04/2014	\$ 328.90

TOTAL \$1,458,651.60

LIST OF AC CHQ/EFT	LIST OF ACCOUNTS DUE AND SUBMITTED TO COUNCIL APRIL 2014 CHQ/EFT DATE NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	FNC
1818	23/04/2014 SHIRE OF NORTHAM	MONTHLY BUILDING COMMISSION (BSL) FOR MARCH 2014.	₽ ,	171.00
1819	23/04/2014 STALLION HOMES	KERB BOND REFUND FOR APPLICATION 13137.	i	2,000.00
1820	23/04/2014 ANDREW WILLIAM DRAFFIN	KERB REFUND FOR APPLICATION 12193.	1	1,000.00
1821	23/04/2014 BUILDER'S REGISTRATION BOARD OF WA	MONTHLY BUILDING FEES COLLECTED FOR BSL FOR MARCH		1 475 39
1822	23/04/2014 BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY TRAINING FUND	2014. MONTHLY BUILDING FEES COLLECTED FOR BCITF FOR MARCH		, t
1823	23/04/2014 KATHRYN JADE BROOKER	2014. REFUND OF KURB BOND FOR BUILDING PERMIT 90256.		500.00
1824	23/04/2014 KINGALLAN PTY LTD	KERB BOND REFUND FOR PERMIT 11140.		1,000.00
		TOTAL TRUST CHEQUE		8,102.94
EFT16462	01/04/2014 BT SUPER FOR LIFE	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	ı	462.50
EFT16463	01/04/2014 PARAGON SUPERANNUATION FUND	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	1	177.25
EFT16464	02/04/2014 LANDGATE	CHARGES FOR X13 LAND ENQUIRY FROM JUNE 2013.	1	120.00
EFT16465	02/04/2014 DENIS GRAHAM BERESFORD	COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2014.	ı	1,726.55
EFT16466	02/04/2014 DESMOND ARNOLD HUGHES	COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2014.	ı	1,726.55
EFT16467	02/04/2014 JULIE ELLEN WILLIAMS	COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2014.	i	1,726.55
EFT16468	02/04/2014 KATHLEEN DAWN SAUNDERS	COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2014.	1	1,874.55
EFT16469	02/04/2014 LLEWELLYN A W	COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2014.	1	1,758.32
EFT16470	02/04/2014 RAYMOND MILNE HEAD	COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2014.	ı	1,726.55
EFT16471	02/04/2014 ROBERT WAYNE TINETTI	COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2014.	ı	1,726.55
EFT16472	02/04/2014 STEVEN BRUCE POLLARD	COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2014.	ı	6,226.55
EFT16473	02/04/2014 TERRY MATTHEW LITTLE	COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2014.	1	2,992.95
EFT16474	02/04/2014 ULO RUMJANTSEV	COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2014.	i	2,093.59
EFT16475	11/04/2014 BT SUPER FOR LIFE	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	1	462.50
EFT16476	11/04/2014 PARAGON SUPERANNUATION FUND	SUPERAINNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	1	177.25
EFT16477	15/04/2014 AVON REGION PEST CONTROL	INSPECT & REBAIT NUMEROUS SHIRE BUILDINGS.	1	6,820.00
EFT16478	15/04/2014 BALLANTYNES JEWELLERS	VOUCHER FOR KRISTY ROBINSON FOR EMPLOYEE OF THE		טט טטכ
CET16470	15/04/0014 KEED ALISTBALIA BEALITIELII OO INCII	QUAKTEK. Bibolase of Valiteral Blimbing tage for comminity	Ì	20.00
E1104/8	SOUNTE AND LANE BEAUTION COOLS	PORCHASE OF AZ ILLEGAL DOMPING LATE FOR COMMISSION SERVICES.		38.00
EFT16480	15/04/2014 LANDGATE	RURAL UV'S CHARGEABLE-DATES 11/01/2014 TO 24/01/2014. MINING TENEMENTS CHARGEABLE-DATES 23/01/2014 TO		
		0//02/2014. RURAL UV'S CHARGEABLE-DATES 0//09/2014 TO 20/09/2014		171.60
EFT16481	MAURICE LINEHAN DESIGN	PURCHASE OF STOCK FOR THE VISITORS CENTRE.		92.80
EFT16482	15/04/2014 MCDOWALL AFFLECK PTY LTD	3 SITE INSPECTIONS FOR WUNDOWIE & BAKERS HILL WATER PROJECT.	1	4,510.00

OUNTS DUE AND SUBMITTED TO COUNCIL APRIL 2014 ATE NAME	ITS DUE A		
OUNTS DUE AND SUBMITTED TO C ATE NAME	LIST OF ACCOUNTS DUE AND SUBMITTED TO C CHQ/EFT DATE NAME	<b>COUNCIL APRIL 2014</b>	
OUNTS DUE AND SUBM ATE NAME	LIST OF ACCOUNTS DUE AND SUBM CHQ/EFT DATE NAME	ITTED TO C	
OUNTS DUE	LIST OF ACCOUNTS DUE CHQ/EFT DATE N	AND SUBM	AME
	LIST OF ACC	<b>DUNTS DUE</b>	ATE

LIST OF AC CHQ/EFT	LIST OF ACCOUNTS DUE AND SUBMITTED TO COUNCIL APRIL 2014 CHQ/EFT DATE NAME	DESCRIPTION A	AMOUNT \$
EFT16483	15/04/2014 OXTERS CEMETERY SERVICES	ETRIES & CLEANING PRODUCTS ARA, BAKERS HILL TOILETS, JING & VISITORS CENTRE. E FORTNIGHT ENDING 28/03/2014. X3 GRAVE CERTIFICATION. TRE ABLUTIONS INVOICING FROM NE MAINTENANCE INVOICING CLACKLINE ABLUTIONS INVOICING	
EFT16484	15/04/2014 SHIRE OF TOODYAY	FROM 03/03/2014 TO 28/03/2014. BUILDING SERVICES FOR THE BERNARD PARK WATER DI AVGROLIND.	6,696.92
EFT16485	15/04/2014 ACCESS EQUIPMENT HIRE AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	HIRE OF ELECTIC SCISSOR LIFT FROM 28/03/2014 TO 30/03/2014 FROM 28/03/2014 TO 30/03/2014 - FOR THE PER CENTRE	1.599.84
EFT16486	15/04/2014 ALAN'S AUTO ELECTRICS	SUPPLY OF REVERSING CAMERA KIT, REAR VISION MOUNT WITH CAMERA ON HOLDEN COLORADO, N.4021.	400.00
EFT16487	15/04/2014 ALL-WAYS FOODS	STOCK PURCHASES FOR NORTHAM SWIMMING POOL	256.06
EF   16488	15/04/2014 ANDREW ROLAND VALLANCE	HIRE OF BUS FOR AFIER SCHOOL CARE & VACATION CHILD CARE FOR FEBRUARY & MARCH 2014.	1,920.00
EFT16489	15/04/2014 ANDY'S PLUMBING SERVICE	CONNECT UP NEW WATER DRINKING UNIT AT THE NORTHAM POOL. REPLACE U/S SINK MIXER WITH NEW UNIT AT THE OLD GIRLS SCHOOL. CARRY OUT REPAIRS TO RSL BUILDING. REPLACE 20MM VANDAL PROOF HOSE COCK NEAR OUTSIDE GREASE TRAP AT THE RIVERS EDGE CAFE. CARRY OUT REPAIRS TO TOILETS AT THE REC CENTRE. REPAIRS TO EVAP AIRCON UNIT ON ROOF AT THE RSL HALL. REPLACE U/S TOILET CISTERN WITH NEW DUOFIUSH FOR UNIT 1 KURINGAL VIILAGE	
		ASSOCIATED REPAIRS AT THE BAKERS HILL PARK, BAKERS HILL REC CENTRE & THE CLACKLINE PUBLIC TOILET. INSTALL WATER	7 100 50
EFT16490	15/04/2014 ANTHONY ROSKELL	FOUNTAIN AT THE BERT HAWKE PAYILION. CLEANING OF THE WUNDOWIE LIBRARY & HALL FROM 12/03/2014 TO 25/03/2014.	250.00
EFT16491	15/04/2014 ARTCRAFT PTY LTD	PURCHASE OF ASSORTED SIGNS FOR THE DEPOT.	1,410.76
EFT16492 EFT16493	15/04/2014 AUSTRAL MERCANTILE COLLECTIONS PTY LTD 15/04/2014 AUSTRALIA POST	SOLICITORS PROFESSIONAL FEES FOR A10509, A13169 & A13191 AUSTRALIA POST ACCOUNT FOR ADMIN, KILLARA & THE LIBRARY FOR MARCH 2014.	181.50 1,637.83
EFT16494	15/04/2014 AV-SEC SECURITY SERVICES	ALARM ATTENDANCE 20/01/2014 AT THE BERT HAWKE PAVILION & SWIMMING POOL 26/01/2014. QUARTER FEE 01/04/2014 TO 30/06/014 AT THE OI DRAIL WAY STATION	200.10
EFT16495	15/04/2014 AVALON SHEDS AND STABLES	SOCIOLE SET THE SET OF	90.00

REQUIRMENTS & GENERAL ACCOUNTING ASSISTANCE.

LIST OF AC	LIST OF ACCOUNTS DUE AND SUBMITTED TO COUNCIL APRIL 2014		
CHQ/EFT	DATE NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT16496	15/04/2014 AVON COMPUTECH	OF X1 NETWORK CABLE FOR THE EVENTS	го о о
EFT16497	15/04/2014 AVON DEMOLITION & EARTHMOVING	COMPUTER. INKPEN ROAD WASTE SITE MANAGEMENT LOADER FUEL	9
EFT16498	15/04/2014 AVON PAPER SHRED	CARTAGE FROM 04/03/2014 TO 29/03/2014. SHREDDING OF X1 BIN FROM ADMIN 20/03/2014.	3,135.00 44.00
EFT16499	15/04/2014 AVON SERVICE SPECIALISTS	CHECK & SERVICE CANTER, N.3651. CHECK VEHICLE FOR AIR LOSS I OCATE I FAK TIGHTEN LOSS AIR CONNECTION &	
EFT16500	15/04/2014 AVON TELECOMS PTY LTD	RECHECK ON FUSO, N10759.  SECURITY MONITORING FOR THE MONTH OF MAY FOR THE AVON	506.80
		VALLEY ARTS SOCIETY, VISITORS CENTRE, NORTHAM SES, BURT HAWKE OVAL, WUNDOWIE LIBRARY & TELECENTRE & THE REC	287.86
EFT16501	15/04/2014 AVON VALLEY NISSAN	CENTRE. MAINTENANCE TO LUGGAGE DOOR ON BUS, KILLARA2.	132.00
EFT16502	15/04/2014 AVON VALLEY STOCK FEED & GARDEN SUPPLIES	GARDEN LAWN MOWER SERVICE AT KILLARA 13/03/2014. PURCHASE OF X1 SECONDS WHEAT, X2 LARGE PARROT & X2	1
EET16503	15/04/2014 AVVON VAVASTE	AVIARY MIX FOR THE WHITE SWANS.  PIERISH DICK TE FOR MARCH 2011	247.80 75 901 91
EFT16504	15/04/2014 AVW ELECTRICAL	INSTALL 1 OFF 32A SUPPLY FROM REC CENTRE TO NEW PUMP AT	5
		THE BAKERS HILL OVAL. INSTALL TRENCHING & CONDUIT FOR FUTURE TENNIS COURT AT BAKERS HILL.	11,231.00
EFT16505	15/04/2014 BAKERS HILL BOARDING CATTERY	TEMPORARY CARE OF X17 CATS FOR MARCH 2014.	950.00
EFT16506	15/04/2014 BEAUREPAIRES	REPLACEMENT OF X2 TYRES ON WHEELCHAIR BUS, KILLARA2.	1,109.72
EFT16507	15/04/2014 BLACKWELL & ASSOCIATES	LANDSCAPE DESIGN FOR MITCHELL AVE/MARTIN ST	3 608 00
EFT16508	15/04/2014 BLACKWELL PLUMBING PTY LTD	ROUNDABOUT & FOR BERNARD PARK WATER PLATGROUND.  LOCATED WATER LEAK UNDER CONCRETE, REMOVE CONCRETE,	5
		REPAIRESD LEAK & RE-CONCRETE PATH AT THE RAP	
		PARK, REPAIR LAP ON OUTSIDE OF WALL DUE LO VANDALISM AT THE LION PARK, REPAIRED LEAKING TOILET AT THE REC CENTRE.	
		INSTALL NEW WATER SUPPLY TO EYE WASH AT THE NORTHAM	
		DEPOT, CLEAR BLOCKED TOILET AT BERNARD PARK, REPAIR	
		VANDALISED LAP IN LHE KALKINE LOILELS. KEPAIKED LEAKING AIRON AT THE STATE EMERGENCY SERVICE BUILDING.	
			3,520.50
EFT16509	15/04/2014 BLOOMY'S FLORIST	PURCHASE OF X1 BOXED ARRANGEMENT TO DALE SERMON (NORTHAM LIBRARY). SUPPLY OF X1 WHITE SIMPLICITY	
		ARRANGEMENT FOR STEVEN POLLARD.	156.95
EFT16510	15/04/2014 BOB WADDELL CONSULTANT	ASSISTANCE WITH MID-YEAR FINANCIAL REPORTING	0

14,060.10

REPAIRS TO TOYOTA COASTER BUS, N.009. REPAIR GEAR BOX IN FUSO FIGHTER, N.007. SUPPLY OF 400HR SERVICE ON KUBOTA MOWER. ASSORTED REPAIRS TO VOLVO GRADER, N.002.

<b>APRIL 2014</b>	
COUNCIL	
CCOUNTS DUE AND SUBMITTED TO COUR	
S DUE AND	
CCOUNT	L
LIST OF AC	F + 4 C

LIST OF AC	LIST OF ACCOUNTS DUE AND SUBMITTED TO COUNCIL APRIL 2014 CHQ/EFT DATE NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
			s
EFT16511	15/04/2014 BOEKEMAN MACHINERY	PURCHASE OF X4 LHM MINERAL BRAKE OIL 1L FOR VOLVO	1
			125.18
EFT16512	15/04/2014 BURGESS RAWSON (WA) PTY LTD	WATER USAGE FROM 15/01/2014 TO 13/03/2014. WATER & SFWFRAGF RATES FROM 01/03/2014 TO 30/04/2014	42.46
EFT16513	15/04/2014 CANNON HYGIENE AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	SANITARY UNIT MONTHLY SERVICE AT THE NORTHAM REC	i į
		CENTRE.	641.85
EFT16514	15/04/2014 CENTRAL MOBILE MECHANICAL REPAIRS	SUPPLY 90,254KM SERVICE ON ENGINEERING SERVICES FUSO	00 700 0
EET16515	15/04/2014 CLACKLINE/TOODYAY KARATE CLI LIB INC	RUCK, PN1009, 10,900KM SERVICE ON GRADER, N.002.	2,307.00 1.200.00
EFT16516	15/04/2014 CEACHTEINE COULT IN THE TEACH TO THE CEACH TH	PURCHASE OF X1 WINDOW FOR THE DEPOTS BORCAT	450.88
EFT16517	15/04/2014 CLINTON DARRYL KLEYNHANS	REIMBURSEMENT FOR PETROL, N10721.	92.42
EFT16518	15/04/2014 COLIN DUNCAN GRANT	CLEANING OF MORBY COTTAGE 24/03/2014.	120.00
EFT16519	15/04/2014 CONPLANT AUSTRALIA	HIRE OF SMOOTH DRUM VIBRATING SINGLE DRUM ROLLER.	1,443.75
EFT16520	15/04/2014 COUNTRY COPIERS NORTHAM	PURCHASE OF ASSORTED STATIONARY FOR ADMIN, COMMUNITY	
		SERVICES & THE DEPOT. SUPPLY OF X1 SERVICE FOR THE ADMIN	504 06
			021.00
EFT16521	15/04/2014 COUNTRYWIDE WINDSCREEN	STONE CHIP REPAIR TO RANGER VEHICLE, N4021.	110.00
EFT16522	15/04/2014 COURIER AUSTRALIA	COURIER AUSTRALIA CHARGES FOR DEVELOPEMENT SERVICES,	1
		CORPORATE SERVICES, LIBRARY & THE DEPOT.	243.72
EFT16523	15/04/2014 DUN & BRADSTREET AUSTRALIA	EXTERNAL SOLICITORS CHARGES & SEARCH FEES FOR	7
EFT16524	15/04/2014 DUNLOP G D	ASSORTED ASSESSMENTS. COMMISSION ON D&B COLLECTION LOCATE TELSTRA CABLE ON DUMBRATON ROAD FOR ROAD	31,184.70
		CONSTRUCTION.	349.80
EFT16525	15/04/2014 EQUAL ENTERPRISES	GARDEN MAINTENANCE AT THE NORTHAM POOL.	243.00
EFT16526	15/04/2014 EXTREME MAKEOVER CLEANING SERVICES	CLEANING OF THE SES BUILDING.	110.00
EFT16527	15/04/2014 FARMPOWER PTY LTD	SERVICE ON ENGINEERING SERVICES FERRIS.	601.63
EFT16528	15/04/2014 FE TECHNOLOGIES PTY LTD	SUPPLY OF X20,000 RACETRACK TAGS - B, X2,000 AV LOCK BOX-	
		DVD SINGLE, X3 5/MM X /4M WAX RIBBON, X1 IROLLEY HIRE & X1 FRIGHT SLIPPLY OF X1 600 CIRCLILATION ASSIST (LOW POWER)	
		X1 CIRCULATION ASSIST (HIGH PWR), X1 SP 2 COL GATE COUNT	
		RAMP, X1 MOBILE SCANNING UNIT V4, X1 GREIGHT, X1	
		INSTALLATION & X1 TRAINING ONSITE AT THE LIBRARY.	16,258.00
EFT16529	15/04/2014 FLUFFY DUCKLINGS DAY CARE INC	COMMUNITY GRANT FOR FLUFFY DUCKLINGS DAY CARE CENTRE	3,000.00
EFT16530	15/04/2014 FRAMESWEST	MANUFACTURE & INSTALL MESH CAGE IN THE REC CENTRE.	3,184.50
EFT16531	15/04/2014 FRANCES ESTHER IRWIN	PURCHASE OF STOCK FOR THE VISITORS CENTRE.	180.00
EFT16532	15/04/2014 FREINDS GARAGE	REPAIRS TO TOYOTA COASTER BUS, N.009. REPAIR GEAR BOX IN	

<b>APRIL 2014</b>	
틸	
T OF ACCOUNTS DUE AND SUBMITTED TO COUP	
S DUE AND S	NAME
(CCOUNTS	DATE
LIST OF A	CHQ/EFT I

LIST OF AC CHQ/EFT	LIST OF ACCOUNTS DUE AND SUBMITTED TO COUNCIL APRIL 2014 CHQ/EFT DATE NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT16533 EFT16535 EFT16536 EFT16536	15/04/2014 FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD 15/04/2014 GGJ CONSULTANTS 15/04/2014 GLENN STUART BEVERIDGE 15/04/2014 GLENN STUART BEVERIDGE	SUPPLY OF X20 TONNES OF COLDMIX FOR THE DEPOT.  RENEWAL OF SUBSCRIPTION FOR GGJ P&P MANUAL FOR KIDSPORT FUDNING.  REMOVE & RE-WELD WIND SOCK POLE AT THE AIR PORT. REPAINT X3 DOORS INSIDE & OUT, SUPPLY & INSTALL NEW LOCK, REMOVE GRAFFITI FROM PLAY GROUND & TOILET AT BERNARD PARK. RECTIFY ROLLER DOOR ON THE DEPOT BUS SHED.  REPLACE HINGES ON GATE & RECTIFY OTHER GATE HINGES AT APEX, RECTIFY ROLLER DOOR ON THE DEPOT BUS SHED.  REPLACE HINGES ON GATE & RECTIFY OTHER GATE HINGES AT APEX, REPLACE DAMAGED CEILING PANNELS AT THE REC CENTRE. INSTALL FRAME FOR WINDOW AT THE ADMIN BUILDING. REMOVE ALL OLD FURNITURE & TAKE TO DEPOT FROM THE OLD AMBULANCE BUILDING. INSTALL NEW SIDES & FIRE MANS POLE. TO PLAYGROUND PARTS AT MAY ST PARK. REPLACE RUSTED PLAYGROUND PARTS AT MAY ST PARK. REPLACE RUSTED PLAYGROUND PARTS & CLEAN OUT BLOCKED DOWN PIPES AT THE FOOTBALL PAVILLION. SUPPLY & INSTALL BUSTALL NEW ROLLERS FOR SLIDING DOOR, SUPPLY & INSTALL INSTALL NEW STUMPS AT THE OLD RAILWAY MUSEUM. SUPPLY & INSTALL SUPPLY SUPP	
EFT16537	15/04/2014 GLORIA ROSE ROBINSON	GATE HINGES TO BASKET BALL COURT & HANG PLAQUE ON WALL - REIMBURSEMENT FOR FUEL, N4021.	13,407.50 100.75
EFT16538	15/04/2014 GRAFTON ELECTRICS	CHECK MAIN PUMP AT TREATMENT PLANT PONDS. REPAIR LIGHTS AT NORTHAM TOWN HALL. CHECK FAULT TO LIGHTS AT CLACKLINE HALL.	518.65
EFT16539	15/04/2014 GREAT EASTERN COUNTRY ZONE WALGA	ATTENDANCE AT 2014 WHEATBELT CONFERENCE CR STEVEN POLLARD & CFO.JASON WHITFAKER	920.00
EFT16540	15/04/2014 GREENLANE SOLUTIONS AUSTRALIA	CHARGES TO RECTIFY ISSUES WITH DSS NOT WORKING AT EXTENSION 110.	00.66
EFT16541 EFT16542	15/04/2014 HAYS SPECIALIST RECRUITMENT (AUSTRALIA) PTY LIMITED 15/04/2014 HOST AUTO REPAIRS	RETAINER STAGE 1 - OPERATIONS MANAGER REPAIRS TO ISUZU, 1DWZ147 & SERVICE ON VOLVO, N.004.	4,362.90 2,237.45

2014	
L APRIL 201	
LIST OF ACCOUNTS DUE AND SUBMITTED TO COUNCIL	
8	
Ĕ	
Ë	
BM	
S	
Ä	AME
ЭÜE	Z
<u>S</u>	
S	DATE
ACC	
Ŗ	Q/EFT
LIST	货
_	

LIST OF ACCOUN CHQ/EFT DATE	LIST OF ACCOUNTS DUE AND SUBMITTED TO COUNCIL APRIL 2014 CHQ/EFT DATE NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT16543	15/04/2014 IMMACU SWEEP	FOOTPATH SWEEPING IN THE TOWN CBD & SWEEPING SERVICES IN THE SHIRE OF NORTHAM FROM 27/01/2014 TO 08/03/2014, ALSO GLILLY FDLICTING SERVICES	21.384.00
EFT16544	15/04/2014 INDEPENDENT VALUERS OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA	FEE FOR VALUE SHANGES AS PER AUTHORITY TO VALUE VABIOLIS DEDOBEDEITS IN INDICALAM	13 200 00
EFT16545	15/04/2014 INVISION SIGNS AND DESIGNS	SUPPLY OF X1 CUSTOM WALL PLAQUE FOR THE REC CENTRE. SUPPLY OF X250 BUSINESS CARDS FOR SONNY RUTHERFORD	
CCT46546	45/04/2014 (SOBE) BOBEDTS	(SENIOR BUILDING SURVEYOR). DI IDOUACE OF STOCK FOR THE VISITORS CENTRE	158.40
EFT16547	15/04/2014 J & K HOPKINS	PURCHASE OF X3 DESKS, X3 OM RETURN & X3 OM MOBILE TRIO, DI IIS DET IMEDY CHARDES FOR THE ADMIN BLIII DINIG	1.591.00
EFT16548	15/04/2014 J CARBINES	PURCHASE OF STOCK FOR THE VISITORS CENTRE.	208.10
EFT16549	15/04/2014 JEF SALES & SERVICE	REPAIRS TO ENGINEERING SERVICES BRUSH CUTTER.	385.00
EFT16550	15/04/2014 JENNIFER RUSSELL	REIMBURSEMENT FOR THE PURCHASE OF PIZZA FOR THE ENTERTAINERS FOR THE CONCERTS IN THE PARK 29/03/2014.	176.00
EFT16551	15/04/2014 K & N TRADITIONAL LANDSCAPES	REPAIRS TO BRICKWORK UNDER VARANDAH AT THE OLD GIRLS SCHOOL	5,850,00
EFT16552	15/04/2014 KELLERBERRIN QUALITY MEATS	PURCHASE OF ASSORTED MEATS FOR KILLARA.	620.87
EFT16553	15/04/2014 KIM READ MOTORCYCLES & REPAIRS	SUPPLY OF 2,500KM SERVICE ON HONDA QUAD BIKE, N9173.	345.00
EFT16554	15/04/2014 KLEENWEST DISTRIBUTORS	PURCHASE OF X2 BIN LINERS (240L) & X2 SPARKLE BORONIA	7.40 00 00
EFT16555	15/04/2014 LGIS - RISK MANAGEMENT	(20L1) FOK I HE NOKI HAM POOL. LGISWA AVON/CENTRAL MIDLANDS REGIONAL RISK	20.03 0.03
		COORDINATION PROGRAMME PROJECT NUMBER 9464. SERVICES TO 27/03/2014	6,924.50
EFT16556	15/04/2014 M&L AUSTRALIA	SUPPLY OF X50 NORTHAM MEDALS IN CASES & X50 AUSTRALIAN	746 04
CET16557	45/04/0014 METEO BEVERAGE CO BTX   TD	FLAG FOR THE CITIZENSHIP CEREMONIES. STOCK DI IDCHASES EOD THE NIODTHAM DECPEATION CENTRE	385.61
EL 110337 FFT16558		SI ASHING OF WEEDS BETWEEN 99-100 THROSSELL ST & LOT 303	
i		BUNKER WAY NORTHAM FOR FIRE HAZARD REDUCTION TO MEET SHIRE REGULATION.	00:099
EFT16559	15/04/2014 NORTHAM & DISTRICTS GLASS SERVICE	TO FIT GLASS TO ENGINEERING SERVICES BOBCAT, N.006. INSTALL COMMERCIAL WINDOW AT THE ADMIN BUILDING. REPLACE DAMAGED MIRRORS AT BERT HAWKE PAVILION.	
F F O	07 140 01410 410 144 144 144 144 144 144 1	RETAINS TO THE SCHEEL BOOK AT THE SVINMING FOOL HOUSE  8 OLD GIRLS SCHOOL  PLINE STATEMENT OF STATEMENT OF THE STATEMENT OF T	5,531.90
09091	19/04/2014 NOK I HAM BEAKING SALES	PORCHAGE OF AL AGMASER PLO SHAFL FOR ENGINEERING SFRVICES	352.63
EFT16561	15/04/2014 NORTHAM CENTRAL NEWSAGENCY	SUPPLY OF NEWSPAPERS FOR ADMIN & KILLARA FOR MARCH 2014.	103.20

<b>APRIL 2014</b>	
팋	
ITTED TO COU!	
SUBM	
S DUE AND	
IST OF ACCOUNTS DUE	HYC.
LIST OF A	

LIST OF AC CHQ/EFT	LIST OF ACCOUNTS DUE AND SUBMITTED TO COUNCIL APRIL 2014 CHQ/EFT DATE NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT16562	15/04/2014 NORTHAM FURNITURE & BEDDING	PURCHASE OF X2 DISPLAY CABINETS FOR MORBY COTTAGE. PURCHASE OF X1 OFFICE CHAIR SLIDE MAT, X38 ARAGON ULTRA CHAIR EBONY, X19 ARAGON ULTRA CHAIR EBONY ARMS, X6 CAPRI EXECUTIVE CHAIR LEATHER BLACK, X24 FOOTREST PLATINUM, X2 OFFICE CHAIR SLIDE MAT & X7 COMPUTER MONITOR HEIGHT ADJUSTERS FOR THE ADMIN BUILIDNG.	15,923.00
EFT16563	15/04/2014 CANCELLED PAYMENT		
EFT16564	15/04/2014 NORTHAM HOLDEN	SERVICE ON TOYOTA, KILLARA 4.	218.83
EFT16565	15/04/2014 NORTHAM MITRE 10 SOLUTIONS	PURCHASE OF ASSORTED ITEMS FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES. PURCHASE OF X15 CHAIN GAL WELDED & X2 CABLE TIE (PKT 100)	
		FOR CONCERTS IN THE PARK.	490.91
EFT16566	15/04/2014 NORTHAM MOTEL	ACCOMMODATION FOR BOB WADDELL 19/03/2014 & 20/03/2014.	280.00
EFT16567	15/04/2014 NORTHAM RAILWAY CAFE	SUPPLY CATERING FOR WESFARMERS CENTENARY MEETING.	227.00
EFT16568	15/04/2014 NORTHAM TOYOTA	SUPPLY OF 61,000KM SERVICE FOR TOYOTA, N.3955 & 110,000KM SERVICE FOR TOYOTA, N9324.	615.55
EFT16569	15/04/2014 NORTHAM VETERINARY CENTRE	CHARGES FOR EUTHANASIA OF X1 DOG & THE PURCHASE OF	789 89
EET16570	15/04/2014 ORICA ALISTRALIA PTY LTD	VELEKINAKY SUPPLIES FUR IMPOUNDED ANIMALS. SERVICE FEE FOR FERRIJARY 2014 SLIPPLY OF X1 920KG	t 00.000
) ; ; ;		CYLINDER OF CHLORINE FOR OXIDATION PONDS TO BE	
		DELIVERED TUESDAY 11 MARCH 2014.	2,914.16
EFT16571	15/04/2014 P GILSENAN	GARDENING IN WUNDOWIE FROM 04/12/2013 TO 25/03/2014.	1,054.00
EFT16572	15/04/2014 PAUL KRAFT & ASSOCIATES	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FOR THE SUBDIVISION OF LOT 66.	4,369.20
EFT16573	15/04/2014 PERTH SECURITY SERVICES	SECURITY FOR SUMMER CONCERT 01/03/2014.	1,112.24
EFT16574	15/04/2014 PHOENIX PAINTS PTY LTD	PURCHASE OF X6 GRASSROLL BLACK FOR LINEMARKING AT	!
		JUBILEE OVAL & BERT HAWKE OVAL.	690.43
EFT16575	15/04/2014 PORTER CONSULTING ENGINEERS	CLAIM FOR WORK COMPLETED TO 07/03/2014 REGARDING THE	12 750 00
7 7 7 7	T - XTG 007 00 14 100 0 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	HILLMAN CKEEK UKAINAGE PKOJECI.	13,730.00
EF116376 EET46577	19/04/2014 FORTINER PRESS PLY LID	EMPLOTMENT LAW OPDATE 1 & 2.2014 FOR BEV JOINES.	0.4.00
200	てコズところらり コズクン キニスマチンろこ	NUMBERING & PURCHASE OF X72 ASSORTED SPRAY & MARK FOR	200
EET16578	15/04/2014 POWI ANDS TV & VIDEO BEDAIDS	ENGINEERING SERVICES. PEDI ACE FALII TY CABI E ON SCOBE BOARD TIMER &	00.007
) - - -		REPROGRAM MAIN COURTS CONTROL UNIT FOR SCORE BOARD AT THE REC CENTRE.	149.60

LIST OF ACCOUN CHQ/EFT DATE	LIST OF ACCOUNTS DUE AND SUBMITTED TO COUNCIL APRIL 2014 CHQ/EFT DATE NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT \$
EFT16579	15/04/2014 RURAL PRESS REGIONAL MEDIA (WA) PTY LTD	ADVERTISEMENT FOR THE EA TO CEO, BULK RECYCLING BINS, HADDRILL ROAD, LIBRARY SERVICES MANAGER, NORTHAM NEWSLETTER, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OFFICER & PROHBITED BURNING, SUPPLY OF THE AVON ADVOCATE FROM	
EFT16580	15/04/2014 SIMPSON FIONA LESLEY	03/03/2014 TO 23/03/2014 FOR THE VISITORS CENTRE. CLEANING OF THE PUBLIC TOILETS IN WUNDOWIE FROM	2,339.21
EFT16581	15/04/2014 SPECIALISED TREE SERVICE	03/03/2014 I O 31/03/2014. TREE PRUNING AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS AS PER WESTERN	1,453.00
EFT16582	15/04/2014 STAPLES AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED	POWER REQUIREMENTS.  PURCHASE OF ASSORTED STATIONARY FOR ADMIN.  TO SHIPPLY SEPERABLISH OF PROPERTY FOR ADMIN.	431.51
EFT 16584	15/04/2014 STATE WIDE TORT SERVICES	I O SOUTELT & STREAD LIQUID GITSOUM & LIQUID WELLY TO HENRY ST OVAL. SIEDDIY OF MANOR FENCING FOR CONCERTS IN THE PARK	2,189.00
-		29/03/2014.	632.00
EFT16585	15/04/2014 TAMPICO PTY LTD	PROGRESS CLAIM FOR THE SHIRE OF NORTHAM NICHE WALL AT THE NORTHAM CEMETERY.	20,648.20
EFT16586	15/04/2014 TATIANA BEIDAR	REIMBURSEMENT OF TRAVEL & MEAL EXPENSES INCURRED ON DEPT OF TRANSPORT TRAINING 17/03/2014 TO 21/03/2014	126.65
EFT16587	15/04/2014 THE PAPER COMPANY OF AUSTRALIA	PURCHASE OF X250 COPYMATE TRUTONE A480 & X10 COPYMATE TRUTONE A480 & X10 COPYMATE	1 243 00
EFT16588	15/04/2014 THE RIVERSIDE HOTEL	CATERING FOR COUNCIL MEETING ON 19/03/2014.	340.00
EFT16589	15/04/2014 THE WORKWEAR GROUP	PURCHASE OF UNIFORM.	. 89.10
EFT16590	15/04/2014 TINT A CAR	REPLACE WINDOW TINTING UNDER STAIRWELL AT TOWN OF NORTHAM BUILDING AFTER GLASS REPLACEMENT.	307.80
EFT16591	15/04/2014 TOODYAY DISTRICTS HORSE & PONY CLUB	KIDSPORT FUNDING.	180.00
EFT16592	15/04/2014 UHY HAINES NORTON CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS	REGISTRATION FOR 2014 FBT WORKSHOP ON 05/03/2014 FOR DENISE GORBART & 70F MACDONALD	1,540.00
EFT16593	15/04/2014 VALLEY FORD	SUPPYL 30,000KM SERVICE ON FORD RANGER, N.3902.	351.25
EFT16594	15/04/2014 VISIMAX SAFETY PRODUCTS	SUPPLY OF X4 CAT ACT CONTROL NOTICES FOR RANGERS.	84.15
EFT16595	15/04/2014 WA LIBRARY SUPPLIES	PURCHASE OF ASSORTED STATIONARY FOR THE NORTHAM I IRRARY	1,020.80
EFT16596	15/04/2014 WATER FEATURES BY DESIGN	PACGRESS PAYMENT FOR WATER PLAYGROUND AT BERNARD	114 400 00
EFT16597	15/04/2014 WEST AUSTRALIAN CRICKET ASSOCIATION	PURCHASE OF X2 TONNE BULKA BAG FOR BERT HAWKE OVAL.	616.00

Ę	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	4,772.0	1,215.50	131.50	755.00	156.42	980.00	137 04	13,000.00	315.00	116.94	18,563.98	49,307.00	<b>608,093.13</b> 40.50	40.50	7	2,4/6.93	706.86		1,176.76
AMOUNT \$	,	ı				1				1		,	7 }	<b>5</b>			ı	1		1
DESCRIPTION	SHORT COURSE BOOKING FOR VICKY JONES IN INTRODUCTION TO SUPERVISION (PART 1). ADVERTISEMENT OF EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO CEO, REMOVAL OF BULK RECYCLING BINS, ADMINISTRATION REALIGNMENT OF PORTION OF HADDRILL RD, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OFFICER, SHIRE NEWS LETTER, LIBRARY SERVICES MANAGER, BEREAVEMENT NOTICE FOR	JUSTIN BOWEN & EXTENSION OF PROHIBITED BURNING PERIOD. SCHEDULED FEES FOR THE TESTING & INSPECTION OF THE FIRE	EQUIPMENT FROM 01/03/2014 TO 31/03/2014. SUPPLY OF GRAPHIC DESIGN OF FOUR BANNERS FOR THE VISITORS CENTRE ABORIGINAL NRM DISPLAY	PURCHASE OF X3 CARTIDGES FOR THE SES.	PURCHASE OF ASSORTED UNIFORMS FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES STAFF.	PURCHASE OF STOCK FOR THE VISITORS CENTRE.	HIRE OF 6WHEEL TIPPER PIG TO CART GRAVEL TO SMITH RD.	ROUTINE INSPECTION & MAINTENANCE FROM 01/03/2014 TO	S 1/3/3/20 14 AT THE TOWN HALL. COMMUNITY GRANT FOR THE WUNDOWIE IRON FESTIVAL 2014.	FIRST AID STANDBY AT THE WUNDOWIE CONCERT 15/03/2014.	PURCHASE OF STOCK FOR THE VISITORS CENTRE.	LOAN NO. 219 INTEREST - BOWLING CLUB DEVELOP	BAS FOR MARCH 2014.	SUB TOTAL EFT MUNICIPAL REFUND OF KERB BOND	TOTAL EFT TRUST	LEGAL COSTS REGARDING ZUNTOR PTY LTD, LANDEX PTY LTD, D L HEDGES, MEDICAL PROCEDURES RESEARCH PTY LTD & J R & G	SERMAN, BLACK WATTLE CATERING & BURKE L. PURCHASE OF X24 MAGIC TREES, X2 BOXS OF EAR PLUGS, X2	LENS CLEANERS, X24 SORAY & MARK PINK, X8 DUCT TAPE, X1 TIE DOWN STRAP & X2 PACKS THORTZ FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES.	RURAL UV'S CHARGEABLE, DATES 25/01/2014 TO 21/02/2014 & 22/02/2014 TO 07/03/2014. GROSS RENTAL VALUATIONS	CHARGEABLE, DATED 15/02/2014 TO 14/03/2014. MINING TENEMENTS CHARGEABLE, DATED 08/02/2014 TO 14/03/2014.
LIST OF ACCOUNTS DUE AND SUBMITTED TO COUNCIL APRIL 2014 CHQ/EFT DATE NAME	EFT16598 15/04/2014 WESTERN AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION	EFT16599 15/04/2014 WESTSIDE FIRE SERVICES	EFT16600 15/04/2014 WHEATBELT NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	15/04/2014 WHEATBELT OFFICE & BL	EFT16602 15/04/2014 WHEATBELT SAFETYWEAR	EFT16603 15/04/2014 WILD-CARD.ORG	EFT16604 15/04/2014 WILLIAMSON D & S	EFT16605 15/04/2014 WORMALD FIRE (WA)	EFT16606 15/04/2014 WUNDOWIE PROGRESS ASSOCIATION	EFT16607 15/04/2014 WUNDOWIE ST JOHN AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION	EFT16608 15/04/2014 WW SOUVENIRS GIFTS & HOMEWARES PTY LTD	EFT16609 17/04/2014 WESTERN AUSTRALIAN TREASURY CORPORATION	EFT16610 22/04/2014 AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFICE	FET16611 23/04/2014 AVALON SHEDS AND STABLES		EFT16612 23/04/2014 MCLEODS BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS	EFT16613 29/04/2014 JR & A HERSEY PTY LTD		EFT16614 29/04/2014 LANDGATE	

AMOUNT	2.199.67		386.40 388.40	) ) )	1,589.50	250.00	1,800.00		4,600.00	1,568.00	44.00	340.00		3,850.00	2,475.00	2,931.00	123.80
DESCRIPTION	CEMETERY INVOICING FOR THE FORTNIGHT ENDING 11/04/2014. SUPPLY OF X1 NEW GRAVE & X1 GRAVE CERTIFICATION. PURCHASE OF TOILETRIES & CLEANING PRODUCTS FOR THE NORTHAM & WINDOWIE DEPOT	CLEANING OF THE ADMIN CENTRE, DEPOT, ABLUTIONS & OFFICES, APEX PARK TOILETS, BERNARD PARK TOILETS, LIBRARY, VISITORS CENTRE & EXTRA CLEANING REQUESTED AT	BERNARD PARK 01/03/2014 & 2//03/2014 & VISITORS CENTRE. REPAIRS ON KUBOTA MOWER. STOCK DI IDCHASES FOR THE NORTHAM DOO!	CARRY OUT RECONNECTING OVERFLOW IN SINK CUPBOARD AT THE OLD TOWN OF NORTHAM OFFICES UPSTAIRS. PUMP OUT GREASE TRAP AT THE REC CENTRE. REPLACE TWO TOILET OFFICES UPSTAINS ASSESSED.	COMPLEANS IN LADIES FOLEE AT THE NOTITIAM AENODROME  COMPLEX.  COM	CLEANING OF THE WOLVDOWIE LIBRARY & TALL TROM 2003/2014  TO 08/04/2014.	SUPPLY OF CHAINSAW TRAINING & ASSESSMENT 26/03/2014 FOR VARIOUS NORTHAM & WUNDOWIE DEPOT STAFF.	HIRE OF MEGA SLIDE, ROCK CLIMBING, VELCRO WALL, TODDLER TOWN & CUB KARTS HIRE & STAFF FOR THE FLYING 50'S EVENT	06/04/2014.	INKPEN RD WASTE SITE, MANAGEMENT & LOADER FUEL CARTAGE FROM 34/03/2014 TO 13/04/2014	SHREDDING OF THE ADMIN BIN 03/04/2014.	CATERING FOR THE COUNCIL MEETING 16/04/2014.	INSTALLATION OF VOICE & DATA OUTLETS & WIRINF FOR CCTV MONITOR & SECURITY CONNECT FOR LAPTOP COMPUTER AT	THE ADMIN BUILDING. HIRE OF LOWLOADER TO CART ROLLER TO SPENCERS BROOK TO SMITH POAD 15/03/2014 HIPE OF 6 WHEELER FOR ROAD	MAINTENANCE ON DUMBARTON ROLLOWING HIRE TO CART ROLLER FROM SPENCERS BROOK TO DUMBARTON RD 03/04/2014 PURCHASE OF X20 2/6 BAG STABILISER. X3 40/KG DRY CHLORINE	& X20 25KG SODIUM BISULPHATE FOR THE WUNDOWIE POOL. PURCHASE OF X2 TRAIL/BLAZER FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES.	SERVICE ON NAVARA, N.4036. PURCHASE OF X1 LAYING MASH, X2 AVIARY MIX & X1 WHEAT WHOLE FOR THE WHITE SWAN COLONY.
LIST OF ACCOUNTS DUE AND SUBMITTED TO COUNCIL APRIL 2014 CHQ/EFT DATE NAME	29/04/2014 OXTERS CEMETERY SERVICES	29/04/2014 SLAV'S CLEANING SERVICE	29/04/2014 AG IMPLEMENTS NORTHAM PTY LTD		DOMANDA A ANTHONY DOCUM		29/04/2014 AUSTRALIAN TRAINING MANAGEMENT	29/04/2014 AVON A PARTY		29/04/2014 AVON DEMOLITION & EARTHMOVING	29/04/2014 AVON PAPER SHRED	29/04/2014 AVON SPICE CAFE	29/04/2014 AVON TELECOMS PTY LTD	29/04/2014 AVON VALLEY CONTRACTORS	29/04/2014 AVON VALLEY MOWER & CHAINSAW CENTRE		29/04/2014 AVON VALLEY NISSAN 29/04/2014 AVON VALLEY STOCK FEED & GARDEN SUPPLIES
LIST OF AV CHQ/EFT	EFT16615	EFT16616	EFT16617	EFT16619	CCT46620	EP   10020	EFT16621	EFT16622		EFT16623	EFT16624	EFT16625	EFT16626	EFT16627	EFT16628	( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	EF 116629 EFT16630

32,456.38

3,643.62 97.00 23.18

1,798.60

462.50

2,458.15

570.00

49.50 100.00

2014	
<b>APRIL 2014</b>	
COUNCIL	
ĕ	
E AND SUBMITTED TO COUNCI	
200	Ų
OUE AP	AVIA
T OF ACCOUNTS DUE	μ
ğ	1
OF AC	FIEL C
IST	
_	•

LIST OF AC CHQ/EFT	LIST OF ACCOUNTS DUE AND SUBMITTED TO COUNCIL APRIL 2014 CHQ/EFT DATE NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT16631	29/04/2014 AVON WASTE	RUBBISH SERVICES FOR MARCH/APRIL 2014. DELIVER X12 BINS	<del>s</del>
7146600	DOMANOMA BEALIBED	TO BERNARD PARK FOR CONCERT SUMMER SERIES & REMOVE 11/03/2014.	- 32,456
EP   19032	ZSIO4/ZO 14 DEAURETAIRES	FIL & BALANCE A4 LITRES ON LOTOLA, N. 3833 & FORD, N.3802. REPAIR TYRE ON CATERPILLAR BOBCAT, FIT TYRES TO FUSO, N.3885. REPAIR PLINCTLIRE TO VOLVO GRADER. N.001	- 3,643
EFT16633	29/04/2014 BEES NEEZ APIARIES	STOCK PURCHASES FOR THE VISTORIAL REGIONS OF STATEMENT OF	97
EFT16635	29/04/2014 BORAL ASPHALT	SUPPLY OF AT BALLOON GAS DISTERON EVENTIS. PURCHASE OF X51.58 TONNE OF ROAD BASE FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES.	- 23
EFT16636	29/04/2014 CANCELLED PAYMENT		
EFT16637	29/04/2014 BT SUPER FOR LIFE	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	- 462
EFT16638	29/04/2014 CANNON HYGIENE AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	MONTHLY SANITARY UNIT SERVICE FOR THE BAKERS HILL PAVILION, BERT HAWKE CANTRE, FITZGERALD ST, JUBILEE	
		PAVILION, LIBRARY, MEMORIAL HALL, OLD RAILWAY STATION, POOL, TOWN HALL, WORKS DEPOT & THE TOWN HALL.	- 318
EFT16639	29/04/2014 CHADSON ENGINEERING	HOIST FOR ULTRAMAX AT THE NORTHAM POOL.	- 1,309
EFT16640	29/04/2014 CJD EQUIPMENT PTY LTD	PURCHASE OF X9 WEAR PLATES, X2 SPACER, X24 PIN, X12 HEXAGON SCREW & FREIGHT CHARGES FOR ENGINEERING	0
	COCHO A CHIMOLOGIAL DISTRIBUTION OF A SOCIA CIOC	SERVICES.	- 2,345
L   1004	29/04/2014 OLACALINE PENCING CONTRACTORS 29/04/2014 ODITIONS	REFAIRS TO CAR IMPOUND TARD FENOING.  PLIDS LAST OF \$40 PTTFINETON OF ANIMAL POOR FOR DANOERS	- 204 -
EFT16643		FUNCTABLE OF A TO DETENTION OF ANNIMAL BOOK FOR KANGERS. FULL PAGE ADVERTISEMENT FOR THE VISITORS CENTRE.	- 1,300
EFT16644	29/04/2014 COUNTRY COPIERS NORTHAM	PURCHASE OF ASSORTED STATIONARY FOR THE REC CENTRE,	
		DEPOT, COMMUNITY SERVICES, CORPORATE SERVICES, CEO, DEVELOPMENT SERVICES & THE VISITORS CENTRE.	- 992
EFT16645	29/04/2014 COURIER AUSTRALIA	COURIER AUSTRALIA CHARGES FOR THE LIBRARY,	0
EFT16646	29/04/2014 COVS PARTS PTY LTD	DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, THE RECIDENTIES & ADMIN. PURCHASE OF X1 WELDING HELMET FOR ENGINEERING	· .
EFT16647	29/04/2014 CUTLINE ENGRAVING	SERVICES. SUPPLY OF X1 NAME BADGE FOR SONNY RUTHERFORD & X1 FOR	- 153
07.00	OCCUPATION STEMPS AND	VALERIE DAVIES.	- 49
EFT16649	29/04/2014 DINGO LOADER HIRE PTY LTD	HIRE OF DINGO WITH OPERATOR FOR WORKS AT THE BMX	1 20
EFT16650	29/04/2014 DUN & BRADSTREET AUSTRALIA	I RACK.  EXTERNAL SOLICITORS FEES FOR ASSORTED ASSESSEMENTS IN THE SHIRE OF NORTHAM. COMMISSION ON D&B COLLECTION.	- 2,458

318.92 1,309.00

2,345.63 400.00 442.00 1,300.00

992.80 95.50 153.15 818.40 22,036.37 9,965.00 214.50 262.00 40.00

# LIST OF ACCOUNTS DUE AND SUBMITTED TO COUNCIL APRIL 2014 CHO/FET DATE NAME

CHQ/EFT	DATE NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
			\$
EFT16651	29/04/2014 DUNLOP G D	TO LOCATE POWER CABLES AT BERNARD PARK FOR THE WATER	
		PLAYGROUND WORKS. DETECT SERVICES BEFORE INSTALLING A	
		POLE FOR CCTV CAMERAS ON FITZGERALD ST.	818
EFT16652	29/04/2014 DUNNING INVESTMENTS PTY LTD	DUNNINGS ACCOUNT FOR MARCH 2014.	22,036
EFT16653	29/04/2014 FOCUS PROMOTIONS	HIRE OF BAND FOR WOODSTOCK 29/03/2014.	396'6
EFT16654	29/04/2014 FRAMESWEST	REPAIR TO SECONDARY WIND SOCK POLE AT THE NORTHAM	
		AIRFIELD.	21,
EFT16655	29/04/2014 FREINDS GARAGE	REPAIRS TO TOYOTA COASTER BUS, N.009.	26.
EFT16656	29/04/2014 GEOFF KUSTKA	TRIATHLON REFUND.	4
EFT16657	29/04/2014 GLENN STUART BEVERIDGE	REMOVE CHAIRS TO DEPOT FROM THE ADMIN BUILDING &	

						12,529.00
ASSORTED WORK DURING THE OFFICE MOVE. INSTALL TIMBER TO PLACE ALSINITE OVER WINDOWS TO POOL ROOM & REPAINT	FRAMES AT THE WUNDOWIE POOL. MAKE NEW DOOR & INSTALL NEW DOOR AT THE CLACKLINE TOILET BLOCK. PAINT DOORS AT THE BAKERS HILL REC CENTRE. WORK ON SISOR LIFT AT THE	REC CENTRE. ASBESTIS REMOVAL FROM JUBILEE GRAVEL CAR PARK. BOBCAT WORK TO INSOECT & PICK UP ASBESTOS IN MULCH PILE AT THE NORTHAM TIP. REPLACE STEERING WHEEL	TO TRAIN AT THE BERNARD PARK PLAY GROUND. REPLACE X TIMBER SLATS TO PLAYGROUND AT MORRELL PARK. REPLACE TIMBER SI ATS ON PLAYGROLIND TO MAKE SAFE AT RISHTON	PARK. SAND & OIL X2 SEATS AT DR DUNLOP PARK. REPLACE SWING SET AT MAY ST PARK. REMOVE SHADE SAIL AT KILLARA.	REPLACE BABY SEAT TO SWING & RECONCRETE LADDER AT BERNARD PARK. REPAIR DECKING & LOUVRE OPENER AT THE	VISITORS CENTRE.

EFT16670 EFT16671

<b>APRIL 2014</b>	
ST OF ACCOUNTS DUE AND SUBMITTED TO COUNCIL	
UE AND SU	NAME
COUNTS	DATE
LIST OF AC	CHQ/EFT

DATE NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
29/04/2014 GRAFTON ELECTRICS	ECK GNS AT T FOR RIVERS L OVER- FILCOD BILLE NN N IILDING. TS AT SHTS IN	<del>0</del>
29/04/2014 HAYS SPECIALIST RECRUITMENT (AUSTRALIA) PTY	TOWN HALL. REPLACE DAMAGED SWITCHBOARD AT THE NORTHAM BMX TRACK PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, STAGE 2 (OPERATIONS MANAGER).	- 19,386.01 - 4 362 90
29/04/2014 HEMA MAPS PTY LTD 29/04/2014 HILLS RANGERS FOOTBALL CLUB INC	STOCK PURCHASES FOR THE VISITORS CENTRE. KIDSPORT FUNDING.	. 403.50 - 185.00
29/04/2014 INLAND PLUMBING & TOTAL RETICULATION	PURCHASE OF ASSORTED SPRINKLERS FOR JUBILEE OVAL, RIVERBANK TO BROOME TCE & THE WUNDOWIE OVAL.	- 3,331.24
29/04/2014 INVISION SIGNS AND DESIGNS	PURCHASE OF X1 50M ROLL OF CUSTOM PRINTED SHADECLOTH FOR THE REC CENTRE	- 1,094.50
29/04/2014 JEF SALES & SERVICE	ASSORTED REPAIRS TO ENGINEERING SERVICES BLOWER & BRISH CLITTER	198.70
29/04/2014 KLEENHEAT GAS 29/04/2014 KLEENWEST DISTRIBUTORS	YEARLY FACILITY FEES FOR KILLARA. PURCHASE OF ASSORTED TOILETRIES & CLEANING PRODUCTS	- 361.48
29/04/2014 MARGARET ROWLES	FOR THE REC CENTRE. REIMBURSEMENT FOR POLICE CLEARANCE.	- 659.92 - 63.50
29/04/2014 MM ELECTRICAL MERCHANDISING	PURCHASE OF ASSORTED PARTS FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES ROLLAMOWER. PURCHASE OF X2 SWIMG HANDLE PROFILE LOCKING CHROME HANDLE & X2 PROFILE FOYLINDER HALLE FIRO KEYEN TO	- 630.37
29/04/2014 NORTHAM AUTO ELECTRICS 29/04/2014 NORTHAM CENTRAL NEWSAGENCY	MESTERN POWER FOR HENRY ST. CHECK & REPAIR LIGHTS ON TRUCK, N4963 & TRAILER, N5380. SUPPLY DELIVERY OF ASSORTED NEWSPAPERS TO THE LIBRARY FOR MARCH 2014.	- 806.79 - 422.50 - 87.60

EFT16660 EFT16661 EFT16662

EFT16663 EFT16664

EFT16659

EFT16665 EFT16666 EFT16667 EFT16668

EFT16669

EFT16658

354.00

388.26 475.98 880.25

442.50

484.65 177.25 200.00 8,800.00 881.10

LIST OF AC CHQ/EFT	LIST OF ACCOUNTS DUE AND SUBMITTED TO COUNCIL APRIL 2014 CHQ/EFT DATE NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT16672	29/04/2014 NORTHAM FEED & HIRE	PURCHASE OF X4 WHEAT, X3 LAYING MASH & X4 AVIARY MIX FOR THE WHITE SWAN COLONY. HIRE OF X1 CEMENT MIXER FOR JUBILEE OVAL. PURCHASE OF X2 NUTRA STIX FOR RANGER	•
EFT16673	29/04/2014 NORTHAM FURNITURE & BEDDING	SERVICES. PURCHASE OF X1 COMPUTER MONITOR HEIGHT ADJUSTERS & X1	- 354 - 354
EFT16674	29/04/2014 NORTHAM GARDEN CENTRE	OFFICE CHAIR SLIDE MAT. PURCHASE OF X22 ASSORTED NATIVE PLANTS FOR THE CITIZENSHIP CEREMONY. PURCHASE OF X1 POWERFEED & X1	007
EFT16675 EFT16676	29/04/2014 NORTHAM HOLDEN 29/04/2014 NORTHAM HYUNDAI	SOIL CONDITIONER FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES. SUPPLY OF 30,000KM SERVICE ON HOLDEN, N.4021. SUPPLY OF 45,000KM SERVICE ON SANTA FE, N10729 & SERVICE	- 388 - 475 - 088
EFT16677 EFT16678	29/04/2014 CANCELLED PAYMENT 29/04/2014 NORTHAM MOTEL	CHARGES FOR BREAKFAST, DINING ROOM & ACCOMMODATION	
EFT16679	29/04/2014 OCTAGON-BKG LIFTS	FOR MARK RIORDAN FROM 03/04/2014 TO 08/04/2014.	- 447
EFT16680	29/04/2014 PARAGON SUPERANNUATION FUND	LIBRARY. SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	- - 177 - 000
EFT16682	29/04/2014 PARNERVILLE JOINION POOLIBALL CLUB 29/04/2014 PERTH SECURITY SERVICES	NUSPICK   FUNDING. SUPPLY OF CROWD CONTROLLER FROM 24/03/2014 TO 30/03/2014	-
EFT16683 EFT16684	29/04/2014 PROFESSIONAL LOCKSERVICE	AT BERNARD PARK. PURCHASE OF X30 B13 GEN 6 CUT KEY & POSTAGE & HANDLING. RADIO ADS FOR CONCERTS IN THE PARK	- 815 - 511 - 1576
EFT16685	29/04/2014 RETAIL DECISIONS (COLES)	COLES ACCOUNT FOR MARCH 2014	2,547
EFT16686	29/04/2014 RURAL PRESS REGIONAL MEDIA (WA) PTY LTD	ADVERTISEMENT IN THE LOCAL PHONE DIRECTORY 2014/2015 FOR THE VISITORS CENTRE. SUPPLY OF THE AVON ADVOCATE	u C
EFT16687	29/04/2014 RUTH READ	FROM 24/03/2014 TO 06/04/2014 FOR THE VISITORS CENTRE. TRAITHLON REFUND 2014.	- 293
EFT16688	29/04/2014 SHARON MARIE SCOTT	REFUND FOR INCORRECTLY CHARGED DOG REGISTRATION.	- 12
EFT16689 EFT16690	29/04/2014 SONNY RUTHERFORD 29/04/2014 ST IOHN AMRIII ANCE ALISTRALIA	STAFF PRE EMPLOYMENT MEDICAL REIMBURSMENT. STANINBY FOR CONCEPTS IN THE PARK 04/03/2014	- 49 - 150
EFT16691	29/04/2014 STERIHEALTH SERVICES PTY LTD	SERVICE SO SHARPS CONTAINER IN THE WALLSAFE AT BERNARD	528
EFT16692	29/04/2014 CANCELLED PAYMENT	8 APEX FAKK.	
EFT16693 EFT16694	29/04/2014 SURVEY GRAPHICS 29/04/2014 SYSTEMLINK SECURITY SERVICES	SEARCH THROUGH OFF-LINE ARCHIVES (NORTHAM PROJECTS). SUPPLY OF PA. LIGHTING, STAGING & PERFORMANCE FOR	- 137
EFT16695		WUNDOWIE CONCERTS IN THE PARK. ESCAPE LIFTOUT 2014 FOR THE VISITORS CENTRE.	- 8,800 - 881

815.43 511.50 1,576.30 2,547.57

595.21 40.00 12.50 49.50 150.00 528.72

137.50

LIST OF AC	LIST OF ACCOUNTS DUE AND SUBMITTED TO COUNCIL APRIL 2014			
CHQ/EFT	DATE NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	
EFT16696	29/04/2014 W.A. VOLUNTEER FIRE & RESCUE SERVICES	ADVERTISEMENT TO APPEAR IN SAFETY HOUSE 2014.	345.00	8
EFT16697 EFT16698	29/04/2014 WES'S DEMOLITION 29/04/2014 WESTERN ALISTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT	CLEAN YARD & DISPOSE OF RUBBISH AT 173 DUKE ST. SHORT ON IRSE BOOKING IN MANAGE RECOVER ACTIVITIES FOR	4,115.85	82
	ASSOCIATION	ULO RUMJANTSEV.	- 544.50	20
EFT16699	29/04/2014 WESTERN AUSTRALIAN TREASURY CORPORATION	LOAN NO. 224 FIXED COMPONENT - NEW RECREATION CENTRE.  PARTICULASE OF ASSOCIATED LINITORIA FOR ENCINITEDING.	- 106,868.33	83
00/01		SERVICES STAFF.	. 265.00	8
EFT16701	29/04/2014 WRIGHT EXPRESS FUEL CARDS AUSTRALIA LTD	LATE PAYMENT CHARGE.	. 17.66	99
EFT16702	29/04/2014 WW SOUVENIRS GIFTS & HOMEWARES PTY LTD	PURCHASE OF STOCK FOR THE VISITORS CENTRE.	- 218.20	20
EFT16703	30/04/2014 CAVALIER PORTABLES AND HOMES	DEPOSIT FOR WEIGHBRIDGE & TOILET AT OLD QUARRY TIP.	- 11,000.00	8
EFT16704 EFT16705	30/04/2014 DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT REGULATION 30/04/2014 CANCELLED PAYMENT	LANDFILL LEVY FOR MARCH 2014.	- 1,347.77	2.2
EFT16706	30/04/2014 NORTHAM MITRE 10 SOLUTIONS	PURCHASE OF ASSORTED TOOLS & EQUIPMENT FOR		
		ENGINEERING SERVICES. PURCHASE OF X1 BUCKET, X1 FAN		
		PEDESTAL & XZ SPRATER PRESSORE FOR POUND MAINTENACE. PURCHASE OF X60 RAPID SET CONCRETE FOR THE WUNDOWIE		
		OVAL. PURCHASE OF X1 COOLER ESKY, X2 LEAD EXT & X1 CABLE		
		TIE FOR CONCERTS IN THE PARK. SUPPLY OF X2 KEY CUTTING		
		FOR HENRY ST LIGHTS & GATE. PURCHASE OF X3 TAPE CLOTH		
		FOR THE COUNTRY ARTS EVENT. PURCHASE OF X7 ASSORTED	0	7
		BALLEKIEV FOR THE VEV.	2,090.70	2 ;
		TOTAL EFT MUNICIPAL	310,569.74	74
33229	01/04/2014 AUSTRALIAN SUPER PTY LTD	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	- 151.13	13
33230	01/04/2014 HESTA SUPER FUND	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	- 151.13	13
33231	01/04/2014 SHIRE OF NORTHAM	PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS.	1,075.00	8
33232	01/04/2014 AMP LIFE LIMITED	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	. 227.25	25
33233	01/04/2014 AUSTRALIAN SERVICES UNION	PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS.	- 48.88	88
33234	01/04/2014 AUSTSAFE SUPER	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	180.24	24
33235	01/04/2014 CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY	PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS.	- 280.69	69
33236	01/04/2014 COMMONWEALTH SUPERSELECT	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	. 302.40	4
33237	01/04/2014 LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND RACECOURSE EMPLOYEES	PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS.	7	Ę
,			. 19.40 .:-	} ¦
33238	01/04/2014 MLC NAVIGATOR ACCESS SUPER AND PENSION	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	. 242.73	73
33239	01/04/2014 REST SUPERANNUATION	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	. 391.31	31
33240	01/04/2014 THE INDUSTRY SUPERANNUATION FUND (TISF)	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	. 206.15	15
33241	01/04/2014 WA SUPER	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	- 24,142.74	74

LIST OF A	LIST OF ACCOUNTS DUE AND SUBMITTED TO COUNCIL APRIL 2014			
CHQ/EFT	DATE NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT ♣	
33242	01/04/2014 WESTSCHEME	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	- 460.53	53
33243	01/04/2014 ZURICH AUSTRALIA LIMITED	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	- 177.26	26
33244	09/04/2014 WESTERN POWER	MOTOR VEHICLE INSPECTION (MR1349639) FOR PN1009.	- 140.10	10
33245	11/04/2014 AUSTRALIAN SUPER PTY LTD	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	- 151.13	13
33246	11/04/2014 HESTA SUPER FUND	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	- 151.13	13
33247	11/04/2014 SHIRE OF NORTHAM	PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS.	- 1,125.00	8
33248	11/04/2014 ZURICH AUSTRALIA LIMITED	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	- 177.25	25
33249	11/04/2014 AMP LIFE LIMITED	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	- 227.25	22
33250	11/04/2014 AUSTRALIAN SERVICES UNION	PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS.	- 48.88	88
33251	11/04/2014 AUSTSAFE SUPER	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	- 180.24	24
33252	11/04/2014 CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY	PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS.	- 280.69	69
33253	11/04/2014 COMMONWEALTH SUPERSELECT	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	- 302.40	4
33254	11/04/2014 LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND RACECOURSE EMPLOYEES	PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS.	19.40	Ą
1000				} ;
33255	11/04/2014 MLC NAVIGATOR ACCESS SUPER AND PENSION	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	- 96.94	94
33256	11/04/2014 REST SUPERANNUATION	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	- 357.49	8
33257	11/04/2014 THE INDUSTRY SUPERANNUATION FUND (TISF)	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	- 165.42	42
33258	11/04/2014 WA SUPER	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	- 23,858.39	33
33259	11/04/2014 WESTSCHEME	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	- 469.86	98
33260	15/04/2014 ANGLICAN PARISH OF NORTHAM	USE OF ST JOHN'S HALL 02/04/2014 FROM 9:30AM TO 2:30PM.	- 110.00	8
33261	15/04/2014 BAKERS HILL BUSH FIRE BRIGADE	SUPPLY MARSHALLS & SET UP BAKERS HILL MOTORAMA.	- 300.00	8
33262	15/04/2014 BAKERS HILL VETERINARY CLINIC	VET CHARGES FOR INJURED CAT.	- 265.90	8
33263	15/04/2014 BARBARA HEATHER THOMAS	RATES REFUND FOR ASSESSMENT A2009.	- 725.06	90
33264	15/04/2014 BRONWYN MAE BENNETT	CROSSOVER REIMBURSEMENT.	- 500.00	8
33265	15/04/2014 COCA-COLA AMATIL (AUST) PTY LTD	STOCK PURCHASES FOR THE NORTHAM POOL & REC CENTRE.	- 655.91	9
33266	15/04/2014 DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND PETROLEUM	DANGEROUS GOODS SITE LICENCE 30/04/2014 TO 29/04/2015.	- 192.00	8
33267	15/04/2014 HILLS WARRIORS NETBALL CLUB INC	KIDSPORT FUNDING.	- 111.00	8
33268	15/04/2014 JANE BROWNING -TREWICK HOLDINGS	CROSSOVER REIMBURSEMENT.	- 500.00	8
33269	15/04/2014 NORTHAM BETTA ELECTRICAL	PURCHASE OF X1 BIRKO 10LT URN FOR THE REC CENTRE.	- 249.00	8
33270	15/04/2014 NORTHAM SCOUT GROUP	KIDSPORT FUNDING.	- 1,200.00	8
33271	15/04/2014 PACIFIC BRANDS WORKWEAR	PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS.	- 176.00	8
33272	15/04/2014 PAMELAS PERFECT CREPES AND PETITE DONUTS	REFUND OF PAYMENT FOR FOOD STALL PERMIT FOR THE	00 00	5
22072	GENERAL SINGLE - LOS GITTI GMOO TOTTEGTG 1.000/10/31	VINTAGE FESTIVAL DUE TO CANCELLATION.	- 20.C	3
33273	19/04/2014 PERFECT COMPOTER SOLUTIONS PTY LTD	SOMPLITER AT THE VISITORS CENTRE	- 135.00	8
33274	15/04/2014 PETER CLEMENTS	COLLECTION OF DRUMS FOR DRUM MUSTER 12/03/2014.	- 223.36	36

918,662.87 40.50 181,111.51

မှေ မှ မှ

TOTAL EFT MUNICIPAL TOTAL EFT TRUST TOTAL CHEQUE MUNICIPAL

ATION FUND (TISF)  ATION FUND (TISF)  B  OCIATION  AY RUN  AY	AMOUNT	S IN THE	4 TO <i>14/04/</i> 2014. DD STALL APPLICATION 24,451.25	ATIONAL TO	- 167.75	EGETABLES FOR KILLARA 358.40	WAS REGISTERED FOR X3 - 22.00	- 24,397.91	OR ASSORTED PROPERTIES 3 044 09	•		. 350:00 - 220:00	- 181,111.51		- 1,067.00 1/14 TO 24/3/14, CITY OF	PHONE SIM CARD, PAN	CCE CONFERENCE, PAN	YOE OONFERENCE, THE NEW ON TATIANA BEIDAR	- 890.50	- 1,957.50	YROLL - 172,471.60	YROLL - 175,975.78	YROLL - 328.90
COUNTS DUE AND SUBMITTED TO COUNCIL APRIL 2014 DATE NAME 29/04/2014 SYNERGY 29/04/2014 TASHA KNIGHTS 29/04/2014 THE INDUSTRY SUPERANNUATION FUND (TISF) 29/04/2014 TOODYAY GROWERS MARKET 29/04/2014 TRACEY REYNOLDS 29/04/2014 WA SUPER 29/04/2014 WA SUPER 29/04/2014 WA SUPER 29/04/2014 WESTSCHEME 29/04/2014 WUNDOWIE FOOTBALL CLUB 29/04/2014 YORK SENIOR NETBALL ASSOCIATION 03/04/2014 YORK SENIOR NETBALL ASSOCIATION 03/04/2014 SHIRE OF NORTHAM MAIN PAY RUN 22/04/2014 SHIRE OF NORTHAM MAIN PAY RUN	DESCRIPTION	ELECTRICITY CHARGES FOR ASSORTED PROPERTIES IN THE	SHIRE OF NORTHAM FROM 11/02/2014 REFUND FOR OVERPAYMENT OF FOC	TELSTRA CHARGES FOR THE SES TO 04/04/2014, RECREATIONAL SERVICES TO 04/04/2014, NORTHAM DISTRICT SES FROM 15/03/2014 TO 14/04/2014 & TELSTRA LANDLINE ACCOUNT TO	04/04/2014. SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	PURCHASE OF ASSORTED FRUIT & VEGETABLES FOR KILLARA	REFUND OF REGISTERED DOG. DOG \ YEARS AT THE UNSTERILZED RATE.	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	WATER USE & SERVICE CHARGES FOR ASSORTED PROPERTIES	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS.	CLEANING & STOCKING UP OF THE WUNDOWIE TOILETS FOR	CONCERT IN THE PARK. KIDSPORT FUNDING.	TOTAL CHEQUE MUNICIPAL	LEASE AGREEMENT APRIL 2014 CLEANING EQUIPMENT NORTHAM	RECREATION CENTRE DENISE GOBBART MASTERCARD 22/2	SOUTH PERTH, RETRAVISION - TELEPHONE SIM CARD, PAN PACIFIC PERTH - CAR PARKING-FINANCE CONFERENCE PAN	PACIFIC PERTH -CAR PARKING- FINANCE CONFERENCE, PAN	PACIFIC PERTH -CAR PARKING- FINAN FSPI ANADF HOTFI -ACCOMMODATIO	BLOOMYS NURSERY & FLORIST, GST	TOTAL DIRECT DEPOSIT	SHIRE OF NORTHAM EMPLOYEES PAYROLL	SHIRE OF NORTHAM EMPLOYEES PAYROLL	SHIRE OF NORTHAM EMPLOYEES PAY
_ <del></del>	SUBMITTED TO COUN	29/04/2014 SYNERGY	29/04/2014 TASHA KNIGHTS	29/04/2014 TELSTRA CORPORATION	29/04/2014 THE INDUSTRY SUPERANNUATION FUND (TISF)	29/04/2014 TOODYAY GROWERS MARKET	29/04/2014 TRACEY REYNOLDS	29/04/2014 WA SUPER	29/04/2014 WATER CORPORATION	29/04/2014 WESTSCHEME	29/04/2014 WUNDOWIE FOOTBALL CLUB	29/04/2014 YORK SENIOR NETBALL ASSOCIATION		03/04/2014 TENNANT AUSTRALIA	14/04/2014 BANKWEST						08/04/2014 SHIRE OF NORTHAM MAIN PAY RUN	22/04/2014 SHIRE OF NORTHAM MAIN PAY RUN	28/04/2014 SHIRE OF NORTHAM MAIN PAY RUN

S DUE AND SI NAME	T OF ACCOUNTS DUE AND SIQ/EFT DATE NAME	SUBMITTED TO COUNCIL APRIL 2014	
	COUNT	S DUE AND S	NAME

AMOUNT	45	-\$ 8,102.94	-\$ 1,957.50	-\$ 348,776.28	-\$ 1,458,651.60
DESCRIPTION		TOTAL CHEQUE TRUST	TOTAL DIRECT DEBIT	TOTAL PAYROLL	TOTAL

The payment of cheque numbers 33089 to 33185 from Municipal Fund (dated 1st April 2014 to 30th April 2014), the payment of trust cheque numbers 1818 to 1824 from the Trust Fund and the payment of Electronic Funds Transfer numbers EFT16462 to EFT16610 and EFT16612 to EFT16706 (dated 1st April 2014 to 30th April 2014). EFT Trust Fund EFT16611 to EFT16611. Direct Debits 6955.1 and 6989.1 have been made in accordance with delegated authority reference number (M/F/F/Regs LGA 1995 S5.42)

Municipal Fund Bank Vouchers 33229 to 33311	\$ 181,111.51
Trust Bank Vouchers 1818 to 1824	\$ 8,102.94
EFT Trust Bank Vouchers EFT16611 to EFT16611	\$ 40.50
Municipal Fund Bank Electronic Fund Transfer	
EFT16462 to EFT16610 and EFT16612 to EFT16706	\$ 918,662.87
Direct Debit Fund Transfer 6955.1 and 6989.1	\$ 1,957.50
Municipal Fund Bank Electronic Fund Transfer Payroll 08/04/2014	\$ 172,471.60
Municipal Fund Bank Electronic Fund Transfer Payroll 22/04/2014	\$ 175,975.78
Municipal Fund Bank Electronic Fund Transfer Payroll 28/04/2014	\$ 328.90

TOTAL \$1,458,651.60

#### CERTIFICATION OF THE PRESIDENT

I hereby certify that this schedule of account covering Vouchers and Electronic Funds Transfer payments as per above and totalling \$1,458,651.60 was submitted to the ordinary Meeting of Council on Wednesday 21st May 2014.

\_\_\_\_\_ CERTIFICATION OF THE PRESIDENT

#### CERTIFICATE OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

This schedule of accounts paid covering Vouchers and Electronics Funds Transfer payments as per above and totalling \$1,458,651.60 was submitted to each member of the Council Wednesday 21st May 2014, has been checked and is fully supported by vouchers and invoices which are submitted herewith and which have been duly certified as to the receipt of goods and the rendition of services and as to prices, computations and casting and the amounts shown are due for payment.

\_\_\_\_\_ CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

#### 13.3.2 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS TO 31 MARCH 2014

Name of Applicant: Internal Report

Name of Owner: N/A
File Ref: 2.1.3.4

Officer: Denise Gobbart / Zoe MacDonald

Officer Interest: Nil Policy: Nil

Voting: Simple Majority
Date: 30 April 2014

#### **PURPOSE**

The Statement of Financial Activity for the period ending 31 March 2014 is included as a separate attachment to this Agenda and includes the following reports:

- Statement of Financial Activity;
- Acquisition of Assets;
- Disposal of Assets;
- Information on Borrowings;
- Reserves:
- Net Current Assets;
- Rating Information;
- Trust Funds;
- Operating Statements;
- Balance Sheet;
- Financial Ratio:
- Budget to Actual Material Variance; and
- Bank Reconciliation

The financial statements are provided in appendix 2 at the end of the agenda document.

#### RECOMMENDATION

That Council receive the Financial Statements, prepared in accordance with the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations, for the period ended 31 March 2014.

#### BANK RECONCILIATION STATEMENT Period Ending 31st March 2014

	Muni Fund	Trust Fund	Reserve A/c	Inspent DITRD & LG Grant
	Shire	Shire	Shire	Shire
Balance as per Bank Statements	\$ 1,126,743.47 \$562,961.64 \$74,570.31 \$\$68,673.66 \$2,725,916.30 \$1,592,815.62	\$25,621.79 \$32,965.95 \$301,771.44 \$95,728.22 \$78,527.11 \$22,931.05 \$291,209.34 \$24,664.47 \$15,182.47 \$40,000.00	\$26,262.37 \$546,807.56 \$3,883,285.86	<b>√</b> ≨73,372.41
Total As Per Bank Statements	\$6,671,681.00	\$928,601.84	/\$4,556,355.79	\$73,372.41
Plus Outstanding Deposits Outstanding Dep (Trust) Outstanding Dep (Muni)	× 15,560.12	<b>∕</b> 1,680.21		
	\$15,560.12	\$1,680.21	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less Unpresented Cheques	(18,452.74)	<b>(</b> 580.00)		
Adjustments Killara Transfer from Muni to Reserve Meet Inspection Trans Muni to Reserve	(\$18,452.74)	(\$580.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00
Killara Transfer from Muni to Reserve Meat Inspection Trans Muni to Reserve Killara Transfer from Reserve to Muni	(\$18,452.74)	(\$580.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00
Killara Transfer from Muni to Reserve Meat Inspection Trans Muni to Reserve	(\$18,452.74)		\$0.00	\$0.00
Killara Transfer from Muni to Reserve Meat Inspection Trans Muni to Reserve Killara Transfer from Reserve to Muni Transfer of bank fee charges Unspent Grants Bank Statement Balance after Adjustments	(\$18,452.74)	(\$580.00)	\$4,556,355.79	\$0.00 \$73,372.41
Killara Transfer from Muni to Reserve Meat Inspection Trans Muni to Reserve Killara Transfer from Reserve to Muni Transfer of bank fee charges Unspent Grants				
Killara Transfer from Muni to Reserve Meat Inspection Trans Muni to Reserve Killara Transfer from Reserve to Muni Transfer of bank fee charges Unspent Grants  Bank Statement Balance after Adjustments General Ledger Accounts 1110000010 MUNI BANK 1111800010 Trust Bank 1111001010 Short Term Investment 1111501010 Reserve Inv Bank	\$6,668,788.38 \$6,080,114.72	\$929,702.05	<b>\$4,556,355.79</b>	\$73,372.41

#### 13.3.3 NORTHAM AIRPORT LEASE ARRANGEMENTS

Name of Applicant: Internal report

Name of Owner: Shire of Northam

File Ref: A12838

Officer: Denise Gobbart / Phil Steven

Officer Interest: Nil

Policy: Shire of Northam Lease Policy

Voting: Absolute Majority
Date: 28 March 2014

#### **PURPOSE**

For Council to consider the value of rentals charged for hangar sites at the Northam Airport.

#### **BACKGROUND**

At Council's Meeting on 20 May 2009, Council set the initial value for rental of all the leasable sites at the Northam Airport at 2% of the land values provided by Independent Valuers, which was less than the market value of 6% of the land value, however Council considered the set rents as being in the best interest of the community, given that it would encourage further development of the Airport. Council also noted that the lease agreements specified that a full market review rents would occur in five years time.

The decision on the level of rentals gave regard to historical rental charges that had been previously charged by the Northam Aero Club (approximately 1% of land values), which administered lease rentals prior to May 2009.

# STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

Each hangar site lease states (Clause 1f) that there is to be a market review every 5 years, and the Shire is to charge the rent determined by the Valuer, or may charge an alternative rent that is less than the market rental.

Once determined, the Shire is required to give a minimum of one month's notice ahead of the introduction of the rental increase from 1 July 2014.

#### CONFORMITY WITH THE STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN

OBJECTIVE: Provide active and passive recreation facilities and services

STRATEGY: Develop, maintain and support appropriate recreation facilities throughout the Shire.

#### **BUDGET IMPLICATIONS**

The previous rental charges were set at 2% of the market land value, which was 1/3 of market rental value, yielding a total current income of \$33,000 per annum, plus lease start-up fees of \$3000 and utility reimbursements of \$15,000. The reduced rents takes into account an approximately \$20,000 in Rates income. Annual revenues are estimated at approximately \$70,000 per annum.

Annual costs are based on maintenance and operating costs (\$45,000 per annum), plus \$15,000 per annum towards capital works, plus loan repayments and lease fees, a total of approximately \$70,000 per annum. In practice, the Shire has contributed additional funds towards capital works than the anticipated \$15,000 per annum, in order to attract Regional Airport Development Scheme (RADS) funding.

#### **OFFICER'S COMMENT**

A market evaluation has been undertaken in 2014, on the basis that it would be applied from 1 July 2014. The valuation of the sites (2014) compared to the valuation that was previously undertaken in May 2008 (to be effective 1 July 2008), has indicated an increase of approximately 8-40% in value, for example the valuation for site 1 has increase from \$1500 to \$2360, an increase of nearly 40%.

The valuation is for the land only, indicated by the consistent values for sites 1-18, despite half of these being occupied by hangars. The current number of hangar leases has increased from 15 to 25 in last 5 years, in part due to the affordability of leases compared to Jandakot, which has led to an increase in revenue for the Airport.

The following table shows the current rentals alongside an increase of estimated CPI, market value, and one-third of market value.

Table 1

	1	T		1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
			One- third				
			rental				
		2.5% CPI	valuation				
					Difference		Difference
					14/15 CPI	difference	14-15 CPI
				Market	to 14/15 one-third	14-15 CPI to 14/15	to one- third
Site	13/14	14/15	14/15	Rental valuation	market %	market %	market
1		562.40	786.67	2360	39.88	319.63	224.27
2		562.40	786.67	2360	39.88	319.63	224.27
3		562.40	786.67	2360	39.88	319.63	224.27
4	548.68	562.40	786.67	2360	39.88	319.63	224.27
5	548.68	562.40	786.67	2360	39.88	319.63	224.27
ε	548.68	562.40	786.67	2360	39.88	319.63	224.27
7	548.68	562.40	786.67	2360	39.88	319.63	224.27
8	548.68	562.40	786.67	2360	39.88	319.63	224.27
9	548.68	562.40	786.67	2360	39.88	319.63	224.27
10	548.68	562.40	786.67	2360	39.88	319.63	224.27
11	548.68	562.40	786.67	2360	39.88	319.63	224.27
12	548.68	562.40	786.67	2360	39.88	319.63	224.27
13	548.68	562.40	786.67	2360	39.88	319.63	224.27
14	548.68	562.40	786.67	2360	39.88	319.63	224.27
15	548.68	562.40	786.67	2360	39.88	319.63	224.27
16	548.68	562.40	786.67	2360	39.88	319.63	224.27
17	548.68	562.40	786.67	2360	39.88	319.63	224.27
18	548.68	562.40	786.67	2360	39.88	319.63	224.27
19	)	Community		14600			
20	0.00	Community		1480			
21	0.00	Community		7480			
22	0.00	Community		2320			
23	1448.51	1484.72	1746.67	5240	17.64	252.93	261.94
24	2019.14	2069.61	2320.00	6960	12.10	236.29	250.39
25	1426.56	1462.23	1706.67	5120	16.72	250.15	244.44
26	1865.51	1912.14	2066.67	6200	8.08	224.24	154.52
27	2172.77	2227.09	2400.00	7200	7.76	223.29	172.91
28	1272.93	1304.76	1533.33	4600	17.52	252.56	228.58
29	1755.77	1799.67	2053.33	6160	14.10	242.29	253.67
30	1514.35	1552.21	1866.67	5600	20.26	260.78	314.46
31	. 1163.20	1192.28	1426.67	4280	19.66	258.98	234.39
32		1687.19	1973.33	5920	16.96	250.88	286.15
33	1053.46	1079.80	1346.67	4040	24.71	274.14	266.87

Site	13/14	14/15	14/15	Market Rental valuation	Difference 14/15 CPI to 14/15 one-third market %	difference 14-15 CPI to 14/15 market %	Difference 14-15 CPI to one- third market
34	1053.46	1079.80	1346.67	4040	24.71	274.14	266.87
35	1053.46	1079.80	1346.67	4040	24.71	274.14	266.87
36	1053.46	1079.80	1346.67	4040	24.71	274.14	266.87
37	1053.46	1079.80	1346.67	4040	24.71	274.14	266.87
38	1294.88	1327.25	1626.67	4880	22.56	267.68	299.41
39	1294.88	1327.25	1626.67	4880	22.56	267.68	299.41
40	1294.88	1327.25	1626.67	4880	22.56	267.68	299.41
41	1294.88	1327.25	1626.67	4880	22.56	267.68	299.41
42	1294.88	1327.25	1626.67	4880	22.56	267.68	299.41
43	1294.88	1327.25	1626.67	4880	22.56	267.68	299.41
TOTAL	39197.58	40177.52	49746.67	175120			9569.14

The application of one-third of market rental value to the hangar sites is consistent with the previous method of rental charges, however it is still an 8 to 40% increase on the previous year's rentals ranging from \$154 to \$315 per annum, resulting in an overall increase in rent revenue of approximately 20%. Although it is a reasonably significant increase, it is considered reasonable, based on the reduction compared to the market rates.

For further information please refer to Appendix 1

#### RECOMMENDATION

- 1. That the Shire charge one-third of market rental valuation for hangar sites at the Northam Airport, to be listed in the Shire of Northam 2014/15 Budget including Fees & Charges.
- 2. That lessees are given a minimum of one month's notice prior to the introduction of the increased rental to be applied no earlier than 1 July 2014.

ABSOLUTE MAJORITY REQUIRED

#### 13.4. COMMUNITY SERVICES

#### 13.4.1 ADOPTION OF REVISED COMMUNITY FUNDING POLICY

Name of Applicant: Internal

Name of Owner: N/A
File Ref: 2.1.3.2

Officer: Jean McGready/ Annique Gray

Officer Interest: Nil Policy: Nil

Voting: Simple Majority
Date: 18 April 2014

#### **PURPOSE**

For Council to consider amendments to Policy C2.1 Community Grants Scheme to set clearer guidelines for Council to determine its financial support to the community.

#### **BACKGROUND**

The Shire of Northam Policy C2.1 Community Grants Scheme was initially adopted on 16 September 2009 and last reviewed on 15 September 2010.

Over the past years there has been some disparity in relation to the application, allocation and acquittal processes for Shire of Northam funding to community organisations for projects and events. Examples include allocation in the Budget for organisation hosted events without the requirement for submission of a grant application form; acceptance of late/incomplete applications; funding approval to organisations with outstanding acquittals; and expenditure of funds for purposes other than they were granted. Whilst Council staff have addressed these issues on an individual basis and tried to ensure equity and fairness without over burdening the community organisations with requirements, a clearer policy will assist in ensuring that Council funding is allocated, utilised and acquitted in a transparent, equitable and inclusive manner.

The Draft Policy was presented for Council's consideration at its meeting held on 20 March 2014, at which Council formed the view that further work was required on the proposed Policy to ensure it reflected the views of the Council. Council resolution:

That this item (Policy C2.1 – Community Grants) be referred back for review of SECTION 2 COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE GRANTS

2.1 PUBLIC EVENT GRANTS

Review of this area to reflect:

1. That Public Events will be considered on their individual economic, social and environmental benefit to the Shire, and

2. To eliminate the need for arduous reporting, such events to be funded by way of sponsorship with each allocation considered by Council based on merit.

A workshop attended by Councillors and staff was held on Wednesday 16 April 2014 at which the entire policy was discussed at length and amendments made, as highlighted in red in the appended draft policy.

#### STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

Nil

#### **BUDGET IMPLICATIONS**

Nil

#### CONFORMITY WITH THE STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN

OBJECTIVE: G1 Provide accountable and transparent leadership

STRATEGY: G1.1 Continue to develop Council's policy framework to guide decision

making

STRATEGY: G1.3 Enhance open and interactive communication between Council and

the community

STRATEGY: G1.4 Promote and support community members' participation in the

Shire's governance

#### OFFICER'S COMMENTS

The revised policy encompasses the amendments as discussed by Council at the workshop held to review the draft policy initially presented to Council in March 2014 for consideration.

The most significant changes made are as follows:

- Progress/community association who are required to return uncommitted funds rather than all unspent funds to enable projects that have been delayed to proceed
- For the Public Events, Project and Quick Response grant categories, applications are not restricted to not for profit incorporated organisations
- For Public Event and Project grant categories, there is no specified limit to the proportion of funding provided by Council
- For Public Event, Project and Quick Response grant categories, funding may be allocated to trophies and prizes
- Applicants for events grants/sponsorship are able to retain the profits made from the event
- Funding for Public Events is generally limited to \$5,000 but Council may determine to allocate more funding for specific projects

 Funding for Club Sponsorship is generally limited to \$500 but Council may determine to allocate more funding to specific events/competitions

There was discussion at the Council forum pertaining to the clarity of the wording of section 1.2 - Community/Progress Association Annual Allocations/Funding Criteria/ Point 5. The current wording is;

Funds cannot be allocated to third party community organisations for operational matters (e.g Insurances)

This specific point does need to be read in the context of the entire section and is intended to guard against community groups receiving the grant funding from Council and then using it to provide 'grant funding' to third party organisations to assist in their operations. There was a view at the forum that the wording did not correctly reflect this.

While staff are comfortable with the current wording, if the Council forms the view that the wording should provide more clarity it has the option of resolving;

That Council Adopt Policy C2.1 Community Funding Program as attached to replace Policy C2.1 Community Grants Scheme (as adopted 16/09/2010 and amended 15/09/2010), subject to;

 a. section 1.2 - Community/Progress Association Annual Allocations/Funding Criteria/ Point 5 wording being altered by removing the words (eg insurances)

It appeared at the meeting that it was these words which caused some level of uncertainty hence the above option is being put forward.

#### RECOMMENDATION

That Council Adopt Policy C2.1 Community Funding Program as attached to replace Policy C2.1 Community Grants Scheme (as adopted 16/09/2010 and amended 15/09/2010)

#### PROPOSED NEW POLICY

#### **C2.1 COMMUNITY FUNDING PROGRAM**

**POLICY** The Shire of Northam will make provision in its annual budget to provide for

community assistance funding as per Attachment 2.1.

**OBJECTIVES** To provide the framework for consistent financial support administration and

assessment processes to ensure they are transparent, equitable, inclusive and

understood by the community.

**GUIDELINES** Shire of Northam Strategic Community Plan

HISTORY Adopted 16/09/2009

Last Review 17/04/2013

**REVIEW** Executive Manager Community Services

# ATTACHMENT 2.1 COMMUNITY FUNDING SCHEME

The Community Funding Scheme aims to strengthen and enhance the social wellbeing, development and sustainability of the Shire of Northam community. It aims to encourage the involvement of the community in achieving the Shire of Northam's strategic direction as identified in the Strategic Community Plan.

The Community Funding Scheme aims to support individuals and community organisations to undertake projects, events and activities through a range of non-competitive and competitive grant and sponsorship categories.

#### SECTION 1 FUNDING ALLOCATIONS AND DONATIONS

#### 1.1 Community/Progress Association Australia Day Celebration Allocations

AIM	To assist the Community/Progress Associations to host Australia Day celebrations within their local community
ELIGIBILITY	Council recognised community / progress associations:  Wundowie Progress Association  Bakers Hill Progress and Recreation Association  Clackline Progress Association  Spencers Brook Progress Association  Grass Valley Progress Association  Southern Brook Progress Association
FUNDING AMOUNT	Allocation determined by Council in the Annual Budget
FUNDING CRITERIA	<ul> <li>No requirement for matching funding</li> <li>Acknowledgement of Shire of Northam support</li> <li>Allocation cannot be carried forward to next financial year</li> <li>Funding will not be issued if there are outstanding acquittals</li> </ul>
ACQUITTAL REQUIREMENTS	Copies of invoices     Evidence of acknowledgement of Shire of Northam support     Unspent funds to be returned to Shire of Northam

# 1.2 Community/Progress Association Annual Allocations

AIM	To assist the Community/Progress Associations to undertake projects and programs to enhance their local community
ELIGIBILITY	Council recognised community / progress associations:  Wundowie Progress Association  Bakers Hill Progress and Recreation Association  Clackline Progress Association  Spencers Brook Progress Association  Grass Valley Progress Association  Southern Brook Progress Association
FUNDING AMOUNT	Allocation determined by Council in the Annual Budget
FUNDING CRITERIA	No set requirement for matching funding, , although the Shire of Northam may require the Association to apply for external funding to part fund the project if considered eligible Project plan(s) and budget to be submitted to Shire of
	Northam for approval by the Chief Executive Officer or delegated Officer
	<ul> <li>Allocation may be carried forward for up to 3 years for large scale projects, with allocated funds held in trust by the Shire of Northam</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Funds cannot be allocated to social functions that do not benefit their community unless accessible to the entire community</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Funds cannot be allocated to third party community organisations for operational purposes (e.g. insurances)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Funds can only be allocated to third party community groups for infrastructure or equipment if it is of benefit to the wider community</li> </ul>
	Acknowledgement of Shire of Northam support
	Funding will not be issued if there are outstanding acquittals/progress reports
ACQUITTAL REQUIREMENTS	<ul> <li>Provision of audited financial statement and copies of invoices</li> <li>Statement of project outcome and photographs</li> </ul>
	Evidence of acknowledgement of Shire of Northam support

Northam

# 1.3 Seniors Group Allocations

AIM	To assist seniors groups in the Shire of Northam to deliver activities and programs for seniors
ELIGIBILITY	Council recognised seniors groups:  Northam Over 60s Group  Northam Senior Citizens Club Silver Wings Over 55s
FUNDING AMOUNT	Allocation determined by Council in the Annual Budget
FUNDING CRITERIA	<ul> <li>No requirement for matching funding</li> <li>Funding to be allocated to activities and programs, and not for ongoing operational expenses</li> <li>Acknowledgement of Shire of Northam support</li> <li>Allocation cannot be carried forward to next financial year</li> <li>Funding will not be issued if there are outstanding acquittals</li> </ul>
ACQUITTAL REQUIREMENTS	<ul> <li>Provision of financial statement and copies of invoices</li> <li>Statement of project outcome and photographs</li> <li>Evidence of acknowledgement of Shire of Northam support</li> <li>Unspent funds to be returned to Shire of Northam</li> </ul>

# 1.4 Educational Prizes and Donations

AIM	To recognise young people who have made an outstanding achievement or contribution at their school/institute and/or shown strong leadership skills within the community
ELIGIBILITY	Council recognised schools and educational institutes:  • Wundowie Primary School
	Bakers Hill Primary School
	Avonvale Primary School

	Northam Primary School
	West Northam Primary School
	St Joseph's School
	Northam Senior High School
	CY O'Connor Institute
FUNDING AMOUNT	Allocation determined by Council in the Annual Budget
FUNDING CRITERIA	Prize, award or scholarship to a nominated student in
	recognition of outstanding contribution or leadership
	Shire of Northam to be recognised as donor (e.g. on Certificate)
	Council representative to be invited to make presentation
ACQUITTAL	Photograph of presentation ceremony
REQUIREMENTS	

# 1.5 Excellence in Sport, Recreation, Arts and Culture - Travel Support

AIM	To promote participation and excellence by young people in sport, recreation, arts or cultural pursuits
ELIGIBILITY	Individuals under the age of 18, still at school and who reside in the Shire of Northam
	One application per financial year for participation at either State, National or International level, unless the applicant qualifies (during the event for which travel support has been granted) to participate at a higher level in another event within the same field
	Support will not be given retrospectively and application must be submitted at least 1 month prior to travel
FUNDING AMOUNT	Council allocation in the Annual Budget to make available:  \$100 per individual for intrastate travel (greater than 500km)
	o \$150 per individual for interstate travel
	<ul> <li>\$300 per individual for overseas travel</li> </ul>
	Determination of eligibility at discretion of the Chief Executive Officer

FUNDING CRITERIA	Event or competition must be endorsed by the relevant State     Association / Governing Body (where applicable),or other     relevant organisation
	Applicant must have been selected through a validated process (supporting documentation required)
	Funding not applicable for development or training squads, invitational events, or for local/regional competition
ACQUITTAL	Nil
REQUIREMENTS	

#### SECTION 2 - COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE GRANTS

# 2.1 Public Event Grants & Sponsorships

AIM	To assist in the delivery of events that demonstrate significan community reach and benefit, promote social inclusion and encourage partnerships and collaboration in the community
ELIGIBILITY	<ul> <li>Applicants must be an incorporated not for profit organisation</li> <li>Events must take place within the Shire of Northam and benefit the community</li> <li>Consideration will not be given for the following:         <ul> <li>Retrospective funding</li> </ul> </li> <li>Recurrent salaries or operational costs not directly associated with the event</li> <li>Events that have shown or have potential to show profit or have a fundraising autcome</li> <li>Trophies, prizes or gifts</li> <li>Events considered to be better funded through other sources</li> <li>Organisations Applicants who have outstanding acquittals</li> </ul>
FUNDING AMOUNT	<ul> <li>Up to \$5,000 per event or as decided by Council for specific events (e.g. Wundowie Iron Festival)</li> <li>Generally not more than one third of total cost of event and not more than 50% of cash cost of the event</li> <li>Volunteer labour can be included to a maximum of one third of total event cost</li> <li>Amount of funding will be determined by Council and allocated in the Annual Budget</li> </ul>
ASSESSMENT CRITERIA	<ul> <li>Alignment with the Shire of Northam Strategic Community Plan</li> <li>Management and financial capacity to deliver</li> <li>Access, opportunity and participation</li> <li>Evidence that other support and funding has been obtained or is being sought</li> <li>Recognition of Shire of Northam support</li> </ul>

APPLICATION	Completed and signed application form
REQUIREMENTS	Copy of Certificate of Incorporation (if applicable)
	Copy of Public Liability Insurance
	Copy of certified organisational financial statements
	Submitted by the advertised closing date
FUNDING AGREEMENT	Prior to payment, successful applicants must sign a funding agreement stating that:  • Funds will be expended only for the purposes specified in the agreement unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Shire of
	Northam
	Funds will be expended within twelve months of receipt of grant offer
	<ul> <li>The recipient will notify the Shire of any change in scope of the event and the Shire retains the right to refuse/reduce level of financial assistance in that instance</li> </ul>
	The Shire retains the right to withhold payment until Public Event Approval has been granted
	<ul> <li>The recipient will acknowledge the support of the Shire in the event's advertising and promotional materials in accordance with Shire requirements</li> </ul>
	The recipient will provide an audited financial statement for the event expenditure if requested to do so
	<ul> <li>The recipient will provide a project evaluation, including evidentiary materials within three months of the end of the grant term</li> </ul>
	The recipient will return any unspent funds to the Shire of Northam
	Any additional special terms and conditions
ACQUITTAL	Grant recipients will be required to provide the following:
REQUIREMENTS	Declaration by the Chairperson/President that funding was utilised in accordance with the grant agreement
	<ul> <li>Financial statement (income and expenditure)</li> </ul>
	Copies of invoices/evidence of expenditure

- Schedule of Donated Materials (if applicable)
- Completed evaluation form
- Evidence of project outcomes and acknowledgement of Shire of Northam support
- Unspent funds are to be returned to the Shire of Northam within 3 months after the event date/end of grant term, unless otherwise agreed in writing

# 2.2 Project Grants

AIM	To support innovative responses to community needs, either as a whole or target groups (children, youth, seniors, persons with a disability, culturally or linguistically diverse). Projects can include development of community facilities, purchase of equipment and the delivery of community based programs and projects. Priority will be placed on projects that promote skills development enhance safety or increase participation and social inclusion.	
ELIGIBILITY	<ul> <li>Applicants must be an incorporated not for profit organisation</li> <li>Projects must take place within the Shire of Northam</li> <li>Projects must address a clearly identified community need</li> <li>Consideration will not be given for the following:         <ul> <li>Retrospective funding</li> <li>Recurrent salaries or operational costs not directly associated with the funded project</li> <li>Projects that have a fundraising outcome</li> <li>Trophies, prizes or gifts</li> <li>Costumes or uniforms</li> <li>Activities targeted at students in a school setting</li> <li>Projects considered to be better funded through other sources</li> </ul> </li> <li>Organisations Applicants that have outstanding acquittals</li> </ul>	
FUNDING AMOUNT	Up to \$5,000 per project  Generally not more than one third of total cost of event and not more than 50% of cash cost of the event  Volunteer labour can be included to a maximum of one third of total event cost  Amount of funding will be determined by Council and allocated in the Annual Budget	
ASSESSMENT CRITERIA	Alignment with the Shire of Northam Strategic Community     Plan     Management and financial capacity to deliver     Anticipated outcomes in response do identified need	

	Access, opportunity and participation
	Evidence that other support and funding has been obtained or is being sought
	Recognition of Shire of Northam support
APPLICATION	Completed and signed application form
REQUIREMENTS	Copy of Certificate of Incorporation
	Copy of Public Liability Insurance
	Copy of certified organisational financial statements
	Submitted by the advertised closing date
FUNDING AGREEMENT	Prior to payment, successful applicants must sign a funding agreement stating that:
AGREEWENT	Funds will be expended only for the purposes specified in the agreement unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Shire of Northam
	Funds will be expended within twelve months of receipt of grant offer
	The recipient will notify the Shire of any change in scope of the project and the Shire retains the right to refuse/reduce level of financial assistance in that instance
	The Shire retains the right to withhold payment until approvals or permits have been granted (if applicable)
	The recipient will acknowledge the support of the Shire in the project's signage, advertising and promotional materials in accordance with Shire requirements
	The recipient will provide an audited financial statement for the project expenditure if requested to do so
	The recipient will provide a project evaluation, including evidentiary materials within three months of the end of the grant term
	The recipient will return any unspent funds to the Shire of Northam
	Any additional special terms and conditions
ACQUITTAL REQUIREMENTS	Grant recipients will be required to provide the following:

<ul> <li>Declaration by the Chairperson/President that funding was utilised in accordance with the grant agreement</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Financial statement (income and expenditure)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Copies of invoices/evidence of expenditure</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Schedule of Volunteer Labour (if applicable)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Schedule of Donated Materials (if applicable)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Completed evaluation form</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Evidence of project outcomes and acknowledgement of Shire of Northam support</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Unspent funds are to be returned to the Shire of Northam within 3 month of project completion date/end of grant term</li> </ul>

# 2.3 Quick Response Grant

AIM	To support innovative responses to community needs, either as a whole or target groups (children, youth, seniors, persons with a disability, culturally or linguistically diverse). These grants are intended for urgent projects or to assist the delivery of projects/programs for which short term opportunity has arisen.
ELIGIBILITY	<ul> <li>Applicant must be an incorporated not for profit organisation or be auspiced by one.</li> <li>Projects must take place within the Shire of Northam or significantly benefit the Shire of Northam community</li> <li>Projects must address a clearly identified community need</li> <li>Funding can be utilised for venue hire, equipment hire and promotion</li> <li>Consideration will not be given for the following:         <ul> <li>Retrospective funding</li> <li>Recurrent salaries or operational costs not directly associated with the running of the project</li> <li>Trophies, prizes or gifts</li> <li>Equipment purchases or capital projects unless there is a demonstrated risk to safety or well being</li> <li>Organisations Applicants that have outstanding acquittals</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
FUNDING AMOUNT	Up to \$500 per project      The project should demonstrate other sources of funding (cash or in kind)

ASSESSMENT	<ul> <li>Council will make provision in the Annual Budget for allocation at the discretion of the Chief Executive Officer</li> <li>Applications will be assessed within 6 weeks of receipt by the Shire of Northam</li> <li>Demonstration of community need and urgency</li> </ul>
CRITERIA	<ul> <li>Anticipated outcomes in response do identified need</li> <li>Evidence of other support/funding</li> <li>Recognition of Shire of Northam support</li> </ul>
APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS	<ul> <li>Completed and signed application form</li> <li>Copy of Public Liability Insurance (where applicable)</li> <li>Submitted at any time</li> </ul>
FUNDING AGREEMENT	Prior to payment, successful applicants must sign a funding agreement stating that:  Funds will be expended only for the purposes specified in the agreement unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Shire of Northam  Funds will be expended within six months of receipt of grant offer  The recipient will notify the Shire of any change in scope of the project and the Shire retains the right to refuse/reduce level of financial assistance in that instance  The Shire retains the right to withhold payment until approvals or permits have been granted (if applicable)  The recipient will acknowledge the support of the Shire in the project's signage, advertising and promotional materials in accordance with Shire requirements  The recipient will provide a project evaluation, including evidentiary materials within three months of the end of the grant term  The recipient will return any unspent funds to the Shire of Northam  Any additional special terms and conditions
ACQUITTAL REQUIREMENTS	Grant recipients will be required to provide the following:

- o Copies of invoices/evidence of expenditure
- Statement of Volunteer Labour/Donated Materials (if applicable)
- Completed evaluation form
- Evidence of project outcomes and acknowledgement of Shire of Northam support
- Unspent funds are to be returned to the Shire of Northam within 3 month of project / end of grant term

# SECTION 3 - CLUB SPONSORSHIP

AIM	To support clubs in the hosting of major club events of competitions that will bring additional benefits to the Shire of Northam community.
ELIGIBILITY	<ul> <li>Sport/recreation clubs within the Shire of Northam that are affiliated with a State association</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Event/competition must take place within the Shire of Northam and entries to be open to residents and non- residents</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Funding can be utilised for hosting and promotion of the event /competition or for prizes / prize money where it encourages excellence in sport</li> </ul>
	Consideration will not be given for the following:
	Retrospective funding
	Recurrent salaries or operational costs not associated with the funded event
	<ul> <li>Equipment purchases</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Fundraising activities</li> </ul>
	Clubs that have outstanding acquittals
FUNDING AMOUNT	<ul> <li>Up to \$500 per club annually, unless determined otherwise by Council</li> </ul>
	The club should demonstrate other sources of funding (cash of in kind) for the event/competition
	Council will determine the level of sponsorship and make allocation in the Annual Budget
ASSESSMENT CRITERIA	Significance of event at local/state/national level
	<ul> <li>Additional benefits to the community (e.g. promotion of the region, attraction of competitors and spectators)</li> </ul>
	Evidence of other support/funding
	Recognition of Shire of Northam support
APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS	Completed and signed application form
	Copy of Public Liability Insurance (where applicable)
	Copy of certified organisational financial statements
FUNDING AGREEMENT	Prior to payment, successful applicants must sign a funding agreement stating that:

Project and the Shire retains the right to refuse/reduce level of financial assistance in that instance  The recipient will acknowledge the support of the Shire in the event/competition signage, advertising and promotional materials in accordance with Shire requirements  The recipient will provide a project evaluation, including evidentiary materials within three months of the end of the grant term  The recipient will return any unspent funds to the Shire of Northam  ACQUITTAL REQUIREMENTS  Grant recipients will be required to provide the following:  Copies of invoices/evidence of expenditure  Completed evaluation form  Evidence of project outcomes and acknowledgement of		Funds will be expended only for the purposes specified in the agreement unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Shire of Northam
project and the Shire retains the right to refuse/reduce level of financial assistance in that instance  The recipient will acknowledge the support of the Shire in the event/competition signage, advertising and promotional materials in accordance with Shire requirements  The recipient will provide a project evaluation, including evidentiary materials within three months of the end of the grant term  The recipient will return any unspent funds to the Shire of Northam  ANY additional special terms and conditions  ACQUITTAL REQUIREMENTS  Grant recipients will be required to provide the following:  Copies of invoices/evidence of expenditure  Completed evaluation form  Evidence of project outcomes and acknowledgement of		Funds will be expended within twelve month of notification of grant
event/competition signage, advertising and promotional materials in accordance with Shire requirements  The recipient will provide a project evaluation, including evidentiary materials within three months of the end of the grant term  The recipient will return any unspent funds to the Shire of Northam  Any additional special terms and conditions  Copies of invoices/evidence of expenditure  Completed evaluation form  Evidence of project outcomes and acknowledgement of		The recipient will notify the Shire of any change in scope of the project and the Shire retains the right to refuse/reduce level of financial assistance in that instance
evidentiary materials within three months of the end of the grant term  The recipient will return any unspent funds to the Shire of Northam  Any additional special terms and conditions  Copies of invoices/evidence of expenditure  Completed evaluation form  Evidence of project outcomes and acknowledgement of		event/competition signage, advertising and promotional
Northam  ACQUITTAL REQUIREMENTS  Grant recipients will be required to provide the following:  Copies of invoices/evidence of expenditure  Completed evaluation form  Evidence of project outcomes and acknowledgement of		evidentiary materials within three months of the end of the
ACQUITTAL REQUIREMENTS  • Grant recipients will be required to provide the following:  • Copies of invoices/evidence of expenditure  • Completed evaluation form  • Evidence of project outcomes and acknowledgement of		
REQUIREMENTS  Copies of invoices/evidence of expenditure  Completed evaluation form  Evidence of project outcomes and acknowledgement of		Any additional special terms and conditions
<ul> <li>Copies of invoices/evidence of expenditure</li> <li>Completed evaluation form</li> <li>Evidence of project outcomes and acknowledgement of</li> </ul>	1	Grant recipients will be required to provide the following:
<ul> <li>Evidence of project outcomes and acknowledgement of</li> </ul>		Copies of invoices/evidence of expenditure
		Completed evaluation form
Silile of Northant Support		<ul> <li>Evidence of project outcomes and acknowledgement of Shire of Northam support</li> </ul>
Unspent funds are to be returned to the Shire of Northam within 3 month of event/competition date/end of grant term		· ·

#### 13.5. ENGINEERING SERVICES

# 14. ELECTED MEMBERS MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

# 14.1 2014/15 Budget Considerations List

# Moved Cr Rumjantsev

That Council request the Chief Executive Officer to list the following items pertaining to the Bakers Hill Community for consideration in the 2014/15 Annual Budget for determination by Council;

- 1. maintenance on the (luminaires) area lighting pole fixtures at Hooper Park Bakers Hill
- 2. remedial bitumen works in Keane St (north) & Bedford streets and Newman road
- 3. placement of street lights in Brockman Street and Tait Close and upgrade corner St George & Tame Road

#### **Background**

I have put the above matters forward for the Council to consider having these items placed on the draft budget considerations list. The above projects have all been identified previously however not been supported by Council for a variety of reasons including previous years financial constraints. The projects are all considered relevant to the ongoing development of the Bakers Hill Community. It is with this in mind I request the Councils support on this matter.

# 14.2 2014/15 Budget Considerations List

#### Moved Cr Beresford

That Council request the Chief Executive Officer to list the following items pertaining to the Northam Cemetery for consideration in the 2014/15 Annual Budget for determination by Council;

- 1. Supply 20 chairs for family &elderly at graveside
- 2. Purchase aluminium grave set consisting of surround, mesh grave cover & ramp for access to grave.
- 3. Replacement of existing toilets or refurbish of existing toilets in addition to the building of new toilets in close proximity to the new memorial garden & proposed new car park
- 4. Installation of an additional four (4) shelters to be situated next to the interment area to be utilised in the near future
- 5. Purchase of a small marquee to erect at gravesides.

#### Background

The above matters are put forward for the Council to consider having these items placed on the draft budget considerations list. The Northam Cemetery is a key

facility in the Community for not only Northam but also for its surrounding communities.

As the Council is aware the community has recently formed a 'Friends of the Northam Cemetery' group (group). The group has identified the above matters as being important to the further development of the Cemetery.

#### 14.3 Avon Link Rail Service

That Council request the Chief Executive Officer to;

- 1. Make suitable arrangements for Elected Members and Executive staff to make a one off 'trip' to Perth on the Avon Link Train to be undertaken prior to July 31, 2014.
- 2. Invite the Hon Mia Davies MLA, the President and Councillors from the Shire of Toodyay and a representative of the local press to join Shire of Northam Elected Members and staff on the 'trip'.

The Council is very much aware of the recent developments with regards to the Avon Link Rail Service. As a reminder the Government of WA announced toward the end of the 2013 financial year the closure of the service effective December 31, 2013. Through the leadership of the Toodyay and Northam Communities, with the support of respective Councils and the Wheatbelt Development Commission a submission was made to the WA State Government to review its initial decision – this position was supported by the State Government who subsequently extended the Avon Link Service until June 30 2014.

The Development Commission, along with the Transwa, the Shire of Toodyay and the Shire of Northam made a subsequent submission through Royalties for Regions to further extend the life of the Avon Lin and in fact increase its level of Service. It is my understanding that this submission has been supported by the Government through its recent budgeting process.

Through the SuperTowns growth planning process the Avon Link was identified as a critical asset to the Region. The Government has now indicated that the service needs to be used by the Community or face the risk of being removed. I am strongly of the view that Council needs to take a leadership role on this matter and not only experience the service, but to bring the service the attention of the Community. It is with this in mind I request the Councils support on this matter.

# 15. BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF MEETING

# 15.1. Elected Members

Nil

15.2. Officers

Nil

# 16. CONFIDENTIAL ITEM/S

Nil

# 17 DECLARATION OF CLOSURE

Rpt Mortgage Only v12.x

Your Reference: Email Dated 24 December 2013

Our Reference: 201312040 LR:lr
Date of Issue: 22 January 2014
Enquiries: Luke Russell Ph 9271 9500



# **COMMERCIAL VALUATION REPORT**

# **Prepared by Independent Valuers of WA**

For

# **Shire of Northam**



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

INDEPENDENT VALUERS OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA

PO Box 277 Mt Lawley WA 6929 Tel (08) 9271 9500 Fax (08) 9271 9555 Email admin@iwa.com.au

INDEFENDENT VALUERS OF WESTERN AUSTRALIAPTY LTD (ACN 147 630 064) ATF LAMBERT TRADING TRUST (ABN 14 131 536 781)



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Property Address Northam Airport, 105 Withers Str	eet, Northam, WA 6401
---	-----------------------

Title Details Lot

Plan 10174 Volume 1348 Folio 539

Registered Proprietor Certificate of Title not searched

**Encumbrances** See main report

Last Sale (Within Last

3 years)

None known

**Current Contract of** 

Sale

None known

Zoning Zone Public Purposes - Airport

Local Authority Shire of Northam

 Description "As Is"
 Lettable Area
 22,273.09m²

 Land Area
 30.2630ha

General Comments The subject property comprises 43 lettable

land portions at Northam Airport, approximately 3km north east of the Northam townsite. Some lettable areas are improved with light duty industrial style sheds and

workshops.

Purpose Market Rent

Interest Valued Leasehold interest in an estate in fee simple subject to

encumbrances which affect the use or value of the leasehold interest (if any) registered on the Title at the date of search and to lease agreements and special conditions noted elsewhere in this

report.

Date of Valuation 10 January 2014



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

# Rental Value "As Is"

Site No	Site Area		Market Rent	Market Rent				
1	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	5	2,360 pa	5	195	сп		
2	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	5		\$	195			
3	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	5	2,360 pa	5	195			
4	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	5	The state of the s	5	195			
5	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	2,360 pa	\$	195			
6	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	5	2,360 pa	\$	195 F			
7	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	\$		\$	195			
8	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	5	Transfer Fre	\$	195 p			
9	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	5	2,360 pa	\$	195	cn		
10	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	5	2,360 pa	\$	195 F	ОСП		
11	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	5	2,360 pa	\$	195 1	ОСП		
12	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	5		5	195			
13	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	5	2,360 pa	\$	195			
14	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	5	2,360 pa	\$	195			
15		5	2,360 pa	5	195			
	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>							
16	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	5	2,360 pa	\$	195			
17	180,00 m <sup>2</sup>	5	2,360 pa	\$	195			
18	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	2,360 pa	5	195			
19	3,647.00 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	14,600 pa	\$	1,215	осп		
20	105,00 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	1,480 pa	\$	125	cn		
21	1,435.00 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	7,480 pa	\$	625	ocn		
22	175.75 m <sup>2</sup>	5	2,320 pa	\$	195	осп		
23	655.30 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	5,240 pa	\$	435			
24	1,021,10 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	6,960 pa	\$	580			
25	640.10 m <sup>2</sup>	5	5,120 pa	5	425 6			
26	914.40 m <sup>2</sup>	5	6,200 pa	\$	515			
1,000				-	277.			
27	1,127.80 m <sup>2</sup>	5	7,200 pa	\$	600 p			
28	548.64 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	4,600 pa	\$	385			
29	853.40 m <sup>2</sup>	5	6,160 pa	5	515 F			
30	698.00 m <sup>2</sup>	5	5,600 pa	\$	465			
31	487.70 m <sup>2</sup>	5	4,280 pa	\$	355			
32	780,30 m <sup>2</sup>	5	5,920 pa	\$	495	ocn		
33	457.20 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	4,040 pa	\$	335	ОСП		
34	457.20 m <sup>2</sup>	5	4,040 pa	\$	335	ocn		
35	457.20 m <sup>2</sup>	5	4,040 pa	\$	335 4			
36	457.20 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	4,040 pa	\$	335			
37	457.20 m <sup>2</sup>	5	4,040 pa	5	335			
38	609.60 m <sup>2</sup>	5	4,880 pa	\$	405			
2.75								
39	609,60 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	4,880 pa	\$	405			
40	609.60 m <sup>2</sup>	\$		\$	405			
41	609.60 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	4,880 pa	\$	405			
42	609.60 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	4,880 pa	\$	405 F			
43	609.60 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	4,880 pa	\$	405 F	осп		
TOTAL	22,273.09 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	175,120 pa	\$	14,545	ocr		



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

### **INDEPENDENT VALUERS OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA**

VALUER Luke Russell AAPI

Valuer

Certified Practising Valuer Licensed Valuer 44558 (WA)

**AUTHORISED FOR** 

**ISSUE** 

Ross Lambert AAPI Managing Director

Certified Practising Valuer Licensed Valuer 44131 (WA)

All data provided in this summary are wholly reliant on and must be read in conjunction with the information provided in the following report. It is a synopsis only designed to provide a brief overview and must not be acted on in isolation.



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

# CONTENTS

Executive Sun	ımary	
Contents		v
Scope		1
Title Details		2
Planning Conti	rols	3
Environmental	//Contamination Issues	4
Location		,,5
Site Descriptio	n	7
	S	
General Comm	nentary	11
Market Analys	js	13
Valuation Cert	ificate	19
APPENDIX 1:	Qualifications and Definitions	22
APPENDIX 2:	Tenancy Areas	27
APPENDIX 3:	Instructions	28



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

# SCOPE

Property Address Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

Instructed by Shire of Northam

Client Contact Phil Steven

Your Reference Email Dated 24 December 2013

Email to mgrhealth@northam.wa.gov.au

Purpose Market Rent

Interest Leasehold interest in an estate in fee simple subject to

encumbrances which affect the use or value of the leasehold interest (if any) registered on the Title at the date of search and to lease agreements and special conditions noted elsewhere in this

report.

**Client's Estimated** 

Value

None known

Date of Inspection 10 January 2014

Date of Valuation 10 January 2014

Extension of Liability Nil

Special Instructions Nil

Assumptions, Conditions and Limitations The subject property has been valued subject to existing lease

agreements (if any).

GST For the purposes of this valuation, analysed sale data and valuation

assessments are shown as "GST Exclusive" unless stated otherwise.



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

# TITLE DETAILS

Date of Title Search Certificate of Title not searched.



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

### PLANNING CONTROLS

Zoning Zone Public Purposes - Airport

Local Authority Shire of Northam

Zoning Effect Complies. Zoning allows the site to be developed with the same or a

similar level of development as is currently built.

Heritage No search of the State Register of Heritage Places has been

undertaken; however, it is considered unlikely there are any such

issues which may affect the value of the subject property.

Native Title Under the Native Title Act 1993, Native Title has been extinguished

over land which is held in freehold. Enquiries with the Department of Planning and Infrastructure reveal that Special Leases under

Section 116 of the Land Act 1993 also extinguish Native Title.

Accordingly, this valuation has been undertaken on a freehold fee simple basis and any allowance for possible Native Title claim over the land has not been considered. If it is determined that the property is so affected, the right to review this valuation is reserved.



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

# ENVIRONMENTAL/CONTAMINATION ISSUES

Asbestos Our visual inspection of the property did not reveal any use of

asbestos.

Petroleum Our visual inspection of the site did not reveal any contamination by

petroleum products.

Pest Activity Our visual inspection of the property did not reveal any pest activity.

Acid Sulphate Soils Our visual inspection of the property did not reveal any risk of Acid

Sulphate Soils (ASS).

**General** We are unable to certify that there is no contamination beneath the

surface of the soil.

The valuer has endeavoured to identify all matters of environmental concern, but is not a qualified expert in these fields. In the absence of a certified pest control report or an environmental consultant's report concerning the presence of any asbestos fibre, petroleum, ASS or other environmental hazard, this valuation is made on the assumption that the property is free from environmental constraints

and there is no health risk.

**Right to Review** The right is reserved to review and, if necessary, vary the valuation

figure if contamination or other environmental hazard is found to

exist.



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

# LOCATION

Town/Suburb Located in the town of Northam in the Shire of Northam

**Distances** 3km north east of the main commercial district on Fitzgerald Street

100km north east of Perth via Great Eastern Highway

**Economy/Function** The town primarily provides agricultural support services to the

wider community and dormitory services with residents generally commuting daily to key work centres within the town. The town is

the centre of Local Government administration.

Neighbourhood The subject property is located just outside the town centre

adjacent to the rail line and amongst rural lifestyle properties.

**Locality Photo** 



Google Maps 2014



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

# **SERVICES**

### General

All services normal to the locality are available to the subject property including

- Power
- Scheme Water



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

# SITE DESCRIPTION

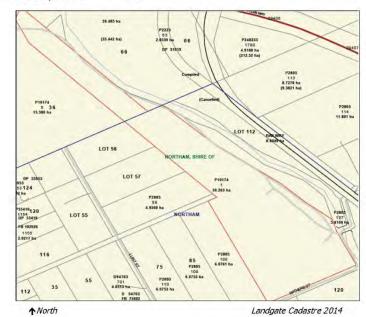
Land generally includes basic improvements and structures such as fencing as well as merged improvements such as clearing and recontouring.

Site Identification Certificate of Title No

Cadastral Map Yes

Site inspection Yes

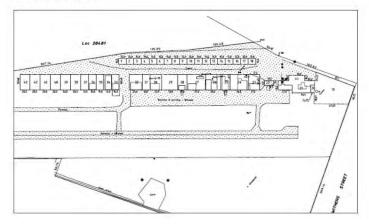
### **Cadastral Map**



Area

30.2630 hectares

### **Leased Area Plan**





Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

- 64	•	•	а	-

Site No	Site Area
1	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>
2	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>
3	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>
4	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>
5	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>
6	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>
7	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>
8	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>
9	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>
10	
22	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>
11	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>
12	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>
13	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>
14	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>
15	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>
16	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>
17	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>
18	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>
19	3,647.00 m <sup>2</sup>
20	105.00 m <sup>2</sup>
21	1,435.00 m <sup>2</sup>
22	175.75 m <sup>2</sup>
23	655,30 m <sup>2</sup>
24	1,021.10 m <sup>2</sup>
25	640.10 m <sup>2</sup>
26	914.40 m <sup>2</sup>
27	1,127.80 m <sup>2</sup>
28	548.64 m²
29	853.40 m <sup>2</sup>
30	FEE1022 100
	698,00 m <sup>2</sup>
31	487.70 m <sup>2</sup>
32	780.30 m <sup>2</sup>
33	457.20 m <sup>2</sup>
34	457.20 m <sup>2</sup>
35	457.20 m <sup>2</sup>
36	457,20 m <sup>2</sup>
37	457.20 m <sup>2</sup>
38	609.60 m <sup>2</sup>
39	609.60 m <sup>2</sup>
40	609.60 m <sup>2</sup>
41	609.60 m <sup>2</sup>
42	609.60 m <sup>2</sup>
43	609.60 m <sup>2</sup>
OTAL	22,273.09 m

Site	Snape	The site is irregular in shape
	Contour/Elevation	The site is below the Withers Street road grade and is of a generally even contour
	Soils	Predominantly comprise sand which are typical of the locality.
	Storm Water	Soils provide good surface water drainage predominantly by absorption
Access	Primary Road	Type Rural
		Surface Bitumen

Independent Valuers of Western Australia File Reference: 201312040.Docx Page 8



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

Lanes 2 lanes, single carriageway

Drainage No kerb, open drain

Secondary Road No secondary access

Crossover and Gates A gravel crossover is provided from the

primary road with gate security

Access Restrictions Nil evident

Flood Risk

We did note that a small portion of the property is within the 100 year flood plain. The leased areas were observed to be on higher elevations and should not be impacted.

Accordingly, we have no reason to suspect any major flood problems.



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

# **IMPROVEMENTS**

Some of the lettable areas are improved with various sheds and workshops. As we have been instructed to undertake valuations of the ground leases only, further description of the improvements is not considered necessary.

### **Aerial Map**



Independent Valuers of Western Australia File Reference: 201312040.Docx



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

### GENERAL COMMENTARY

### Highest And Best Use

The subject property has a 'Public Purpose' zoning. The leased areas have a higher use which is more comparable to industrial use. The ground rental values have therefore been assessed on the lettable areas having an industrial use.

#### **Economic Commentary**

At its September 2013 meeting, the Reserve Bank of Australia (RBA) Board decided to leave the cash rate unchanged at 2.5 per cent. We understand from RBA Governor Glenn Stevens (Statement by Glenn Stevens, Governor: Monetary Policy Decision, 3 September 2013) that recent information is consistent with global growth running slightly below average this year, with reasonable prospects of a pick-up next year. Commodity prices have declined from their peaks, although are high by historical standards.

Overall, global financial conditions remain very accommodative, with inflation in most countries well contained. Volatility in financial markets has increased affecting a number of emerging market economies. Notwithstanding the higher volatility, Australian institutions have ample access to funding markets.

In Australia, the economy has been growing below trend over the past 12 months. This is expected to continue as the economy adjusts to lower levels of mining investment. The unemployment rate has also edged higher. Inflation has been consistent with the medium-term target with growth in labour costs moderating.

The Australian dollar has depreciated by approximately 15 per cent since early April, although it remains at a high level. It is possible that the exchange rate will depreciate further over time, which would help to foster a rebalancing of growth in the economy.

With the easing in monetary policy since late 2011 supporting interest-sensitive spending and asset values the pace of borrowing has remained relatively subdued, with only recent signs of increased demand for finance by households.

The Board will continue to assess the outlook and adjust policy as required to foster sustainable growth in demand and inflation outcomes consistent with the inflation target.

### General

It is our view that the most appropriate method to determine a fair market rental for the subject property is to locate comparable rental evidence, making allowance for points of difference, thereby assessing an appropriate market rental for the subject property. However, locating rental evidence of a property having directly comparable attributes and detriments to the subject is almost an



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

### impossible task.

A common methodology to assess a ground rental for a land parcel is to determine the capital value of the land, and then calculate a rental rate based on a percentage of the land value. Due to the use and nature of the property, we would consider the percentage to be similar to industrial land, which is generally between 5% and 8%. In this instance we have utilised 8% and based our calculations on this rate. We have adopted a rate at the upper end of the range due to the subject property's location in Northam which generally has high industrial yields due to high risk and low land values in comparison with the Perth Metropolitan Region.

To effect this calculation we must firstly determine our opinion as to the market value of the land, and as there are no comparable size parcels for the smaller areas that have sold recently we can only interpolate from the available evidence.



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

# MARKET ANALYSIS

### Market History Of The Subject Property

Proposed Sale Of

No sale known

Subject

Prior Sale Of Subject

None known within last 3 years

**Property** 

Current Lease Of

Subject

We have been provided with a tenancy schedule (appended at the rear of the report) which shows that all lease agreements commenced at the start of the 2009/10 financial year and share an expiry date of 30 June 2030. All leases commenced at a rent of 2%

of the land value and have increased yearly by CPI.

Remarks Nil

### Market Evidence - Vacant Sites

PROPE	RTY 1				
Market Details Brief Comments				In Comp	parison to Subject
Sale Price GST	\$445,500 Appears	Location	Through road and partially located within the flood plain	Similar Superior	Nil Location
inclusive Description Sale Date Nov 2012 Contour	Four adjoining vaant lots Flat at road level	Inferior	Partially located in flood plain		
		Planning Site Area Analysis	Zone Light & Service Industry 5,493m <sup>2</sup> \$74/m <sup>2</sup> (Excl GST)	Overall	A lower land value rate is anticipated for the subject lettable areas of a similar size
				Comment	is Nil

PROPE	RTY 2	14 Dem	14 Dempster Street, Northam							
Market Details Brief Comments				In Comp	arison to Subject					
Sale Price GST Sale Date	\$100,000 Appears exclusive Feb 2013	Location Description Contour Planning	Located within the flood plain  Vacant land  Flat at road level  Zone Light & Service Industry	Similar Superior Inferior Overall	Nil Location In flood plain A lower land value rate					
		Site Area Analysis	1,012m <sup>2</sup> \$99/m <sup>2</sup> (Excl GST)	Comment	is anticipated for the subject lettable areas of a similar size is Nil					



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

PROPE	RTY 3				
Market Details Brief Comments				In Comp	arison to Subject
Sale Price GST Sale Date	\$165,000 Appears inclusive Dec 2012	Location  Description Contour Planning Site Area Analysis	Located near approximately 5km south east of Toodyay  Vacant land Rises slightly above the road level Zone Light Industry 2,623m  \$57/m' (Excl GST)	Similar Superior Inferior Overall	Nil Location A higher land value rate is anticipated for the subject lettable areas of a similar size

# Market Evidence - Improved

PROPERTY 4			12 York Road, Northam									
Market De	etails		Brief Comm	ents 1					In Comparison to Subject			
Sale Price	\$297,000		Location	Busy road	and no	t in the flood plair	1	Similar	Nil			
GST	Appears		Site	Contour	Flat at	road		Superior	Locatio	on.		
	inclusive			Area	1,260r	n²		Inferior	Nil			
Sale Date Feb 2013			Main Building	Construct		(Workshop Fibro/Iron Iron		Overall	anticip	r land value rate ated for the t lettable areas of		
			Features Presentation		and a sr Good	fibro and iron offi mall rear iron worl for age Il standard		Comment		or size		
	rice (Excl GST) Value of Imps	5	270,000 100,000			100	Sale Rate (or	land area)	s	214 /m²		
Analys	ed Land Value	\$	170,000	Land Area		1,260 m²	Land Compo	nent Rate	\$	135 /m²		

PROPE	RTY 5		41 Old York Road, Northam									
Market De	etails		Brief Comm	ents		In Comparison to Subject						
Sale Price	rice \$150,000 Location Through road located within the flood plain		Similar	Nil								
GST	Appears		Site	Contour	Flat at	road		Superior	Locatio	in		
	exclusive			Area	1,468	n <sup>2</sup>		Inferior	In floor	d plain		
Sale Date	Nov 2013		Main Building	Type Built Construct	Type Office & Workshop Built Older style		Overall	A lower land value rate anticipated for the subject lettable areas o a similar size				
			Features Presentation	Storeys Small office Condition Finish	Fair fo	small workshop to r age t standard	the rear	Comment	s Nil			
1000	rice (Excl GST) Value of Imps	\$	150,000 50,000	Land Area		1.468 m²		on land area)	s	102 /m² 68 /m²		
Analys	ed Land Value	\$	100.000	manu ration		1,300 III	E.a.a Garage	nernens (talle-	1	- 53 (117		



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

PROPE	RTY 6	51 Dem	pster Street, Northam							
Market De	atails	Brief Com	nents				In Comp	arisc	on to Subject	
Sale Price \$275,000 GST Exclusive Sale Date Sep 2012		Location Inferior location within the flood plain Site L shaped block flat at road level with multiple						1	Location	
		Building	1 DOD E. JIE THE COURT OF A DESCRIPTION				Inferior Overall	A lo	In flood plain A lower land value rate is anticipated for the subject lettable areas	
		Presentation	Condition	n for age: i d of finish:				of a	rsimilar size	
		Areas	Site Lettable	3,036m <sup>2</sup> 425m <sup>2</sup> (L	andgate)					
Sale P	rice (Excl GST)	\$ 275,000	Lettable Area	- Total	425 m <sup>2</sup>	Sale Rate (on I	ettable area)	5	647 /m²	
Added Value of Imps		\$ 100,000				Sale Rate (on I	and area)	\$	91 /m²	
Analys	ed Land Value	\$ 175,000	Land Area		3,036 m²	Land Compone	ent Rate	S	58./m²	

		2 Chidlow Street, Northam									
		Brief Com	ments	In Com	In Comparison to Subject						
Sale Price \$360,000 Location			Inferior location with low exposure ar	nd within Similar	Nil						
GST	Exclusive		the flood plain	Superior	The state of the s						
Dime Date   Don't Para		Site	Triangular in shape and flat at road lo	Laure Branco	In flood plain						
The property has been sold to a party who leased a small portion of the property.		Building	Approximately 1,500m° of the site is low lying river bank and unusable in the short to medium term.  1965 built industrial development including a brick and iron office, iron and fibro elevated canopy with enclosed office/caretaker's area								
		Presentation	Standard of finish: Modest								
		Areas	Site 4,942m° Lettable 489m² (measured)								
Sale P	rice (Excl GST)	360,000	Lettable Area - Total 489 m² S	ale Rate (on lettable area)	\$ 736 /m²						
Added	Value of Imps S	155,000	S	ale Rate (on land area)	3 105 /m²						
			Effective Land Area 3,442 m <sup>2</sup> Li	and Component Rate	\$ 60 /m²						
Analysed Land Value \$		205,000									

### **Market Commentary**

### Level Of Market Activity

There is limited recent sales activity of closely comparable properties. Accordingly, sales with a slightly wider variation in price, date, size, style and location than normally considered as an acceptable benchmark have, by necessity, formed the basis of our comparative market analysis. Consequently, some precision in the valuation may be lost.

### **Letting Period**

As a consequence of current market conditions, an extended letting period of around 6 to 12 months is anticipated.

Independent Valuers of Western Australia File Reference: 201312040.Docx



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

### Conclusions and Recommendations (Rationale)

### **Land Value**

Evidence indicates a land value in the region of \$50/m² to \$140/m² depending on location and whether or not the property is located within the 100 year flood plain. Given the subject's location further from the townsite, we would anticipate land value rates, dependent on size, to fall slightly below those within the townsite.

### Capitalisation Rate

Due to the use and nature of the property, we would consider the percentage to be similar to industrial land, which is generally between 5% and 8%. In this instance we have utilised 8% and based our calculations on this rate. We have adopted a rate at the upper end of the range due to the subject property's location in Northam which generally has high industrial yields due to high risk and low land values in comparison with the Perth Metropolitan Region.



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

### VALUATION

### **Ground or Site Rent**

### Ratio Basis (Return on Investment)

A ground rent is often considered in terms of a return on investment and expressed as a ratio or percentage of the land's market value.

Available rental evidence has been analysed as a ratio of land value with an appropriate rate attributed to the subject property deduced from this analysis. This rate is all-encompassing and takes account of the property's size, location and other market factors.



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

Site No	Site Area	Value Rate	M	arket Value	Ratio		Market Rent		M	larket Ren	ıt
1	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	165 /m <sup>2</sup>	5	29,500	8.00%	5	2,360 g	oa	\$	195	per
2	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	165 /m²	5	29,500	8.00%	5	2,360 p	sc	\$	195	pci
3	180,00 m <sup>2</sup>	165 /m²	5	29,500	8.00%	S	2,360 p		\$	195	
4	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	165 /m <sup>2</sup>	5	29,500	8.00%	5	2,360 r		\$	195	
5	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	165 /m <sup>2</sup>	\$	29,500	8.00%	5	2,360 p		\$	195	
6	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	165 /m <sup>2</sup>	5	29,500	8.00%	5	2,360 p		\$	195	pc
7	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	165 /m <sup>2</sup>	5	29,500	8.00%	5	2,360 p		5		
8	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	165 /m <sup>2</sup>	\$	29,500	8.00%	5	2,360 p		\$	195	
9	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	165 /m²	5	29,500	8.00%	5	2,360 p		5	195	
10	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	165 /m²	5	29,500	8.00%	S	2,360 p		5	195	
11	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	165 /m <sup>2</sup>	5	29.500	8.00%	S	2,360 p		5	195	
12	180,00 m <sup>2</sup>	165 /m²	5	29,500	8.00%	5	2,360 p		5	195	
13	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	165 /m²	\$	29,500	8.00%	5	2,360 p		5	195	
14	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	165 /m²	5	29,500	8.00%		2,360 g		5	195	20.0
15	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	165 /m²	5	29,500	8.00%	5	2,360 p		5	195	
16	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	165 /m²	\$	29,500	8.00%	5	2,360 p		\$	195	
17	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	165 /m²	5	29,500	8.00%	5		oa.	5	195	
18	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	165 /m²	5	29,500	8.00%	S	2,360 0		\$		po
19	3,647.00 m <sup>2</sup>	50 /m²	5	182,500	8.00%	5	14,600 p		5	1,215	po
20	105.00 m <sup>2</sup>	175 /m²		18,500	8.00%	5	1,480 p		21	125	
			5		8.00%	5			\$		
21	1,435.00 m <sup>2</sup>	65 /m²	5	93,500	8.00%	5	7,480 t		5	625	- h
22	175.75 m <sup>2</sup>	165 /m²	5	29,000	8.00%	1550	2,320 g		5		5.0
23	655.30 m <sup>2</sup>	100 /m²	\$	65,500	8.00%	5	5,240 p		\$	435	
24	1,021.10 m <sup>2</sup>	85 /m²	5	87,000	8.00%	5	6,960 p		\$	580	pc
25	640.10 m <sup>2</sup>	100 /m²	5	64,000	8.00%	\$	5,120 p		5	425	
26	914.40 m <sup>2</sup>	85 /m²	\$	77,500		5	6,200 p		\$	515	
27	1,127.80 m <sup>2</sup>	80 /m²	\$	90,000	8.00%	5	7,200 p		\$	600	
28	548.64 m <sup>2</sup>	105 /m²	5	57,500	8.00%	S	4,600 p		\$	385	
29	853.40 m <sup>2</sup>	90 /m²	5	77,000	8.00%	5	6,160 g		5	515	24.0
30	698.00 m <sup>2</sup>	100 /m²	5	20,000	8.00%	5	5,600 p		\$	465	5.7
31	487.70 m <sup>2</sup>	110 /m <sup>2</sup>	\$	53,500	8.00%	5	4,280 p		\$	355	
32	780.30 m <sup>2</sup>	95 /m²	5	74,000	8.00%	5	The second second	50	5	495	
33	457.20 m <sup>2</sup>	110 /m <sup>2</sup>	5	50,500	8.00%	S	4,040 p		\$	335	
34	457.20 m <sup>2</sup>	110 /m <sup>2</sup>	5	50,500	8.00%	5		oa	\$	335	
35	457.20 m <sup>2</sup>	110 /m <sup>2</sup>	5	50,500	8.00%	5	4,040 p		\$	335	pc
36	457.20 m <sup>2</sup>	110 /m <sup>2</sup>	\$	50,500	8.00%	5	4,040 p		\$	335	
37	457.20 m <sup>2</sup>	110 /m <sup>2</sup>	\$	50,500	8.00%	5	4,040 p		\$	335	pc
38	609.60 m <sup>2</sup>	100 /m <sup>2</sup>	\$	61,000	8.00%	-	4,880 c	ba	\$	405	
39	609.60 m <sup>2</sup>	100 /m <sup>2</sup>	\$	61,000	8.00%	\$	4,880 g	oa	\$	405	
40	609.60 m <sup>2</sup>	100 /m <sup>2</sup>	\$	61,000	8.00%	$\sim$	4,880 p	sc	\$	405	
41	609.60 m <sup>2</sup>	100 /m <sup>2</sup>	\$	61,000	8.00%	5	4,880 p	sc	\$	405	pc
42	609.60 m <sup>2</sup>	100 /m <sup>2</sup>	\$	61,000	8.00%	5	4,880 p	a	\$	405	pc
43	609.60 m <sup>2</sup>	100 /m²	5	61,000	8.00%	\$	4,880 p	50	5	405	p¢
OTAL	22,273.09 m <sup>2</sup>		\$	2,189,000		\$	175,120	oa '	\$	14,545	pc



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

### **VALUATION CERTIFICATE**

Acting under instructions from the Shire of Northam, Independent Valuers of Western Australia has undertaken a valuation of Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam. This Valuation Certificate forms part of the report and should not be used or read independently of it.



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

### Valuation "As Is"

We certify that it is our considered opinion that the fair market rental values (Exclusive of GST) of the subject property as at 10 January 2014 is the sum of

Site No	Site Area		Market Ren	t	M	larket Rer	ıt
1	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	2,360	pa	\$	195	pen
2	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	2,360	pa	\$	195	pcn
3	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	5	15.75.20.1	pa	5	195	pcn
4	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	2,360	pa	\$	195	
5	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	5	77.67	pa	\$	195	
6	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	5		pa	\$	195	200
7	180,00 m <sup>2</sup>	5	2,360		\$	195	
				pa			
8	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	2,360	pa	5	195	-
9	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	\$		pa	\$	195	
10	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	2,360	pa	\$	195	
11	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	2,360	pa	\$	195	pcn
12	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	2,360	pa	\$	195	pcn
13	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	5	2,360	pa	\$	195	pcn
14	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	2,360	pa	\$	195	pen
15	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	5			\$	195	
16	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	2,360		\$	195	
17	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	5	2,360	pa	\$	195	
18							
	180.00 m <sup>2</sup>	5		pa	\$	195	
19	3,647.00 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	14,600		\$	1,215	
20	105.00 m <sup>2</sup>	5	10.0	pa	\$	125	
21	1,435.00 m <sup>2</sup>	5	7,480	pa	\$	625	
22	175.75 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	2,320	pa	\$	195	pcn
23	655.30 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	5,240	pa	\$	435	pcn
24	1,021,10 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	5,960	pa	\$	580	pcn
25	640.10 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	5,120	pa	\$	425	pcn
26	914,40 m <sup>2</sup>	\$		pa	\$	515	
27	1,127,80 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	7,200	pa	\$	600	
28	548.64 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	4,600	pa	\$	385	
29	853.40 m <sup>2</sup>	S	6,160	pa	\$	515	
30		5	200				
200	698.00 m <sup>2</sup>	-		pa	\$	465	
31	487.70 m <sup>2</sup>	\$		pa	\$	355	
32	780,30 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	2000	pa	\$	495	
33	457,20 m <sup>2</sup>	\$		pa	\$	335	
34	457.20 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	4,040	pa	\$	335	pcn
35	457.20 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	4,040	pa	\$	335	pcn
36	457.20 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	4.040	pa	\$	335	pcn
37	457.20 m <sup>2</sup>	5	4,040	pa	\$	335	pen
38	609.60 m <sup>2</sup>	5	4,880	pa	5	405	
39	609.60 m <sup>2</sup>	5	4.880	pa.	Š	405	
40	609.60 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	4,880	pa	\$	405	
41		- 3			\$	405	
	609.60 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	4,880	pa			
42.	609.60 m <sup>2</sup>	\$		pa	5	405	-
43	609.60 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	4,880	pa	\$	405	
TOTAL	22,273.09 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	175,120	pa	\$	14,545	pc

### **Valuer Certification**

The valuer signing this report certifies that the property as described herein was inspected personally and the valuer has personally prepared this report.



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

### Valuer's Interest

The valuer confirms that they do not have any direct, indirect or financial interest in the property described herein.

### **Exclusivity**

This report has been prepared for the private and confidential use of the client to whom it is addressed and parties to whom liability has been extended (if any) and should not be reproduced, either wholly or in part, or relied upon by third parties for any use without the express authority of Independent Valuers of Western Australia. No responsibility will be accepted for photocopied signatures.

### Limitation

Neither the whole, nor any part of this valuation or any reference thereto may be included in any published documents, circular or statement or published in part or full in any way, without written approval of the form and context in which it may appear.

### Currency

This valuation is current as at the date of valuation only. The value assessed herein may change significantly and unexpectedly over a relatively short period (including as a result of general market movements or factors specific to the particular property). Independent Valuers of Western Australia does not accept liability for losses arising from such subsequent changes in value. Without limiting the generality of the above comment, Independent Valuers of Western Australia does not assume any responsibility or accept any liability where this valuation is relied upon after the expiration of three (3) months from the date of the valuation, or such earlier date if you become aware of any factors that have any effect on the valuation.

### INDEPENDENT VALUERS OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA

VALUER Luke Russell AAPI

Valuer

Certified Practising Valuer Licensed Valuer 44558 (WA)

AUTHORISED FOR Ross Lambert AAPI
ISSUE BY Ross Lambert AAPI
Managing Director

Certified Practising Valuer Licensed Valuer 44131 (WA)

Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

# APPENDIX 1: QUALIFICATIONS AND DEFINITIONS

#### Definition of "As Is" Valuation

A valuation that provides the current market value of the property as it currently exists rather than the value of the proposed development.

#### Definition of "As If Complete" Valuation

A valuation that assumes the proposed development to be in a completed state as at the date of valuation and reflects current market conditions at the date of valuation.

It is assumed that it will be completed to a minimum standard and finish (including fit out and landscaping) commensurate with typical properties within the locality and in accordance with the plans, specifications and information provided by or on behalf of the client.

Should the property subsequently be sold in an incomplete state, the right to review this valuation is reserved.

#### **Definition of Proposed Development**

Any planned development or redevelopment of a property, including building improvements or modifications which are proposed, approved or under construction on the property (but does not include a planned development or redevelopment of a single dwelling residential property for residential use) where the value of the proposed or planned development is estimated to be \$50,000 or more when complete.

#### Definition of Market Value

The International Valuation Standards Council defines Market Value as

The estimated amount for which an asset or liability should exchange on the valuation date between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction, after proper marketing and where the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion.

The Australian Property Institute1 defines Market Value as

The estimated amount for which a property should exchange on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction, after proper marketing and where the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion. (ANZ Valuation and Property Standards 2008, p3.4.4)

#### **Definition of Market Rental Value**

The International Valuation Standards Council defines Market Rent (which is adopted by the Australian Property Institute<sup>2</sup>) as

The estimated amount for which a property, or space within a property, should lease on the date of valuation between a willing lessor and a willing lessee on appropriate lease terms in an arm's-length transaction, after proper marketing wherein the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion. (ANZ Valuation and Property Standards 2008, p6.2.2)

### Date of Valuation

Where there is a difference between the dates of valuation and inspection, it is assumed that no significant event occurred between those dates that would impact on the value of the subject property.

### Highest and Best Use

In accordance with the Australia and New Zealand Valuation and Property Standards, the highest and best use has been determined considering the most probable use that is physically possible, appropriately justified, legally permissible, financially feasible and which results in the highest value of the property being valued.

### Measurement

Measurement has been undertaken in accordance with standards set out by the Property Council of Australia.

In the case of Strata Titled properties, the measurements shown in the Strata Plan are assumed to be correct and have been adopted for valuation purposes.

### Title Search

Although the search of the Title was made as close as reasonably possible to the date of valuation, some transactions may have occurred in the intervening period. This valuation is based on the assumption that there are no significant changes to the Title in this period. However, should changes occur, the right to review this valuation is reserved.

### GST

A Goods and Services Tax (GST) became effective in Australia on 1 July 2000. The supplier (more commonly known as 'vendor' in the case of real estate transactions) of a good or service is required to pay the GST liability. The assessment of a supplier's GST is based on either The General Tax Rule (1/11th of the GST inclusive price); Margin Scheme; or Going Concern.

Sales of commercial "Going Concerns" do not attract GST and are usually sold on a GST Exclusive basis. Other commercial property transactions are usually transferred Inclusive of GST, but this may vary dependent upon other conditions. The basis of GST payment on sold property needs to be established to allow proper market comparison.

The relevant amount of GST should be determined by a taxation professional. We advise that we are not taxation or legal experts and we recommend competent and qualified advice be obtained. Should this advice vary from our interpretation of the legislation and Australian Taxation Office rulings current as at the date of this valuation, we reserve the right to review and amend our valuation accordingly.

Australia and New Zealand Valuation and Property Standards 2008 (www.api.org.au)

Australia and New Zealand Valuation and Property Standards 2008 (www.api.org.au)



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

#### **Building Approvals**

It is assumed that any improvements upon the property comply in all material respects with any restrictive covenants affecting the site and have been built and are occupied and being operated, in all material respects, in full compliance with all requirements of the law, including all zoning, land-use classification, building, planning, fire and health by-laws (including asbestos), rules, regulations, orders and codes of all authorities and that there are no outstanding requisitions.

#### Valuation Standards - General

This valuation is made in accordance with the valuation standards of the Australian Property Institute and the Commissioner for Consumer Protection (WA).

### **Statement of Professional Insurance**

Independent Valuers of Western Australia currently carries Professional Indemnity Insurance cover.. This valuation is not precluded under the terms of this insurance.

Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

#### Mortgage Insurer

The mortgage insurer noted at the front of this report may rely upon this valuation for mortgage insurance purposes.

#### Additional Parties (Extension of Liability)

In addition to the party to whom this valuation is addressed, nominated additional parties may also retain a copy of this report and are entitled to rely on the contents in the same manner as the addressee.

We assume that the report format and content meets with the standard requirements of the party to whom liability is extended and that any additional information or opinion required may be provided through a review of this report or supplementary advice.

#### Encumbrances/Fee Simple

This valuation is made on the basis of an estate in fee simple. Fee Simple is the highest ownership interest possible that can be had in real property and is subject to Statutory powers (such as planning and taxation) and certain encumbrances and covenants only.

Consequently, this valuation is subject to encumbrances which affect the use or value of the land (if any) registered on the Title at the date of search and subject to current leases (if any) remaining in place (fee simple in reversion). It is assumed that there are no mortgages, charges or memorials.

#### **Native Title**

The value and utility of land can be adversely affected by the presence of Aboriginal Sacred Sites. Aboriginal requirements can only be determined by the appointment of an appropriate expert. Therefore, it cannot be warranted that there are no such sites on the land.

An Abonginal Heritage Sites Register is determined under Section 38 of the State's Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972 and is maintained by the Department of Indigenous Affairs. In accordance with information from the Department of Indigenous Affairs, the Register is not considered conclusive evidence.

Under the Native Title Act 1993, Native Title has been extinguished over land which is held in freehold. Enquiries with the Department of Planning and Infrastructure reveal that Special Leases under Section 116 of the Land Act 1993 also extinguish Native Title.

Accordingly, this valuation has been undertaken on a freehold fee simple basis and any allowance for possible Native Title claim over the land has not been considered. If it is determined that the property is so affected, the right to review this valuation is reserved.

### **Heritage Listing**

The Heritage Council of Western Australia maintains a register of Heritage Places under the Heritage of Western Australia Act 1990.

The State Register of Heritage Places recognises a place's value and importance to Western Australia and includes buildings, structures, gardens, cemeteries, landscapes and archaeological sites. The State Register provides a recognised heritage place with statutory protection to ensure that it is conserved into the future.

The Heritage Places Database not only includes places listed in the State Register, but also those listed in Local Government Municipal Inventories, the Commonwealth's Register of the National Estate and the National Trust's List of Classified Places.

No search of the State Register of Heritage Places has been undertaken; however, it is considered unlikely there are any such issues which may affect the value of the subject property.

### **Environmental Issues**

The Western Australian Contaminated Sites Act 2003 (the Act) took effect on 1 December 2006,

The Act defines a 'contaminated site' as,

In relation to land, water or a site, having a substance present in or on that land, water or site at above background concentrations that presents, or has the potential to present, a risk of harm to human health, the environment or any environmental value.

Where past or present land use activities involve, or have involved, the storage, handling or disposal of chemicals, there is an increased risk of contamination. Although a property may not be listed, potential contamination may not have been noted or reported at this point.

The client acknowledges and recognises that the valuer is not expert in identifying environmental hazards and compliance requirements affecting properties. The valuer has endeavoured to identify all matters of environmental concern and, from investigations, is not aware of any significant environmental problem which may affect the subject or surrounding properties. The valuer will not be liable nor responsible for his failure to identify all such matters of environmental concern and the impact which any environmental related issued has on the property and its value, including loss arising from site contamination, non-compliance with environmental laws, or costs associated with the clean-up of a property in which an environmental hazard has been recognised, including action by the Environmental Protection Authority to recover clean-up costs pursuant to the Environmental Protection Act.



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

#### Acid Sulphate Soils (ASS)

ASS are naturally occurring soils, sediments and peats that contain iron sulphides which are most commonly found in low-lying land bordering the coast or estuarine and saline wetlands, and freshwater ground water dependent wetlands throughout the State. ASS are benign when in a waterlogged environment, however, when these soils are drained or excavated, oxygen from the atmosphere reacts with the iron sulphides in the soil resulting in the production of sulphinic acid. This acid can cause a breakdown of the soil structure releasing aluminium and other metals, precipitates and nutrients, which remain in the soil until rainfall or groundwater flow is sufficient to leach them out. The acid and metals may then be mobilised into groundwater aquifers, and into nearby water bodies, often with deleterious environmental and economic impacts.

#### Asset Inclusions and Exclusions

This valuation includes fittings and chattels that form part of the building such as heating and cooling equipment, lifts, sprinklers, lighting, fixed floor coverings, curtains, dishwashers etc, that would normally pass with the sale of the property, but excludes all items of plant, machinery, equipment, partitions, furniture and other such items which may have been installed or are used in connection with the occupation of or business carried on at the property.

Fittings and chattels installed by the occupant are excluded from this valuation.

#### Water Licence

Tradeable Water Entitlements or TWE's are established under amendments to the Rights in Water and Irrigation Act 1914. TWE's are administered by the Department of Water.

The water licence is a separate entity to the Title to the land and is allocated jointly to the land owner and the land. It is possible to sell the water allocation or part of it to another land holder with Department of Water approval which gives the potential for water allocations to have value.

To maintain the total water volume allocated to the property, the landholder must demonstrate that they use it as defined in the licence. If the licensed purpose actually uses less than the allocated amount, the Department of Water has the right to revoke some of the original allocation. Although this is rarely invoked, there is a level of insecurity or risk attached to the potential value of the licence.

This valuation assumes that the Department of Water will transfer the water licence to a new owner and the current allocation will be maintained for the property.

#### Title Boundaries

It should be noted that, whilst careful inspection of the property has been carried out, a detailed site survey has not been completed. The valuer's inspection does not constitute a site survey and is not intended as such. Prospective purchasers, mortgagors or mortgages need to make their own enquiries in this regard.

This valuation is made on the basis that there are no encroachments by or upon the property and this should be confirmed by a current survey report and/or advice from a Registered Surveyor. If any encroachments are noted or confirmed in a survey report, any effect on the value stated in this report will need to be reassessed.

### Realisation Expenses

No allowance has been made in this valuation for realisation expenses.

### Searches and Requisitions

Whilst every reasonable care has been taken during the valuer's inspection of the property and in making relevant enquiries, a Written Flood Search, Written Town Planning Certificate, Special Inspection Search by the Local Authority Building Department, Structural Survey by an Architect or Engineer, or Identification Survey by a Licensed Surveyor have not been undertaken or requested. In the absence of these formal searches or enquiries, it is assumed that the results of any such searches would not disclose any matters significantly affecting the value of the property.

### Security Recommendation

In accordance with the Australian Property Institute's Australia and New Zealand Valuation and Property Standards, a security recommendation has not been made as to the suitability of the security as this is a commercial decision for the lender which may not only be based on the content of this report, but may also extend to factors beyond the property itself. It is not normally appropriate for the Valuer to recommend a loan to value ratio (LVR) or percentage to advance.

### Prudent Lender

If the person or entity making a loan based on this valuation advice is not an authorised deposit taking institution within the meaning of the of the Banking Act 1959 (including but not limited to any bank, building society or credit union), then this valuation is prepared on the assumption that the Lender as referred to in the valuation report (and no other) may rely on the valuation for mortgage finance purposes and the lender has complied with its own lending guidelines as well as prudent finance industry lending practices and has considered all prudent aspects of credit risk for any potential borrower, including the borrower's ability to service and repay any mortgage loan. Further, the valuation is prepared on the assumption that the lender is providing mortgage financing at a conservative and prudent loan to value ratio.

### Assignment of Valuation

Should this report be subject to assignment, confirmation, reissue or other act, the signing valuer(s) has/have not reinspected the property nor undertaken further investigation or analysis as to any changes since the initial valuation and accepts no responsibility for reliance upon the initial valuation other than as a valuation of the property as at the date of the initial valuation.

### Financial Advice

Information supplied in this valuation is not given as financial advice and the valuer does not hold himself out to be a Financial Advisor. Any reference to financial returns is part of the valuation process only and indicates the relationship of income earning potential to a property's value. If financial advice is required (including the suitability of the security for mortgage lending purposes), the opinion of a qualified financial advisor should be sought.

Independent Valuers of Western Australia File Reference: 201312040.Docx



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

#### Privacy

From 21 December 2001, the private sector amendments to the *Privacy Act 1988* (Cth) (the "Act") became operative. In accordance with the Act, information supplied is now regarded as private information. Information collected for one purpose may only be used for a secondary purpose if that purpose is related and could be reasonably expected.

In this context, all data, analyses and private information contained within this report is for the private and confidential use of the client for whom the report has been prepared. Independent Valuers is not able to give permission for the information to be published by a third party or used for an alternate purpose. If you are a business and use personal information or aggregate such and any other information with that obtained from Independent Valuers of Western Australia, it is your responsibility to conform to privacy legislation.

#### Statutory Valuations

Landgate's Valuation Services division undertakes valuations for rating and taxing purposes. Unimproved Values are made annually state wide and Gross Rental Values are completed every three years within the metropolitan region and on a regular rotational basis in country towns generally at around 4 year intervals.

Values are mostly determined by use of 'mass valuation' techniques and are generally not determined individually. These values are not intended to be relied upon as an assessment of current market value.

#### Sale and Ownership Data

This valuation relies on information supplied to Independent Valuers of Western Australia by the State Government's Landgate office through a private supplier and the right to amend this report is reserved should this information prove incorrect.

Although all comparison properties are inspected, physical internal inspection is generally not possible and information provided by the selling agent and/or Landgate's summary of property description is assumed to be correct and relied upon to assist in making fair comparisons.

#### Sale and Rent Data

Only sales and rent data considered to be the most relevant are detailed and analysed in this report. Additional data may have been gathered and are kept on file for further reference if necessary.

#### Letting Up

Where an income producing property is either occupied by the current owner or is vacant, a cost to achieve new occupancy (letting) will be incurred upon sale or transfer. This letting-up cost is accounted for in the capitalisation approach as a deduction from the capitalised amount. Costs are considered in three (3) areas, these being

- Loss of income (rent) during the letting up period;
- Payment of outgoings such as rates and taxes and electricity and water supply charges where the lease value is based on a
  net rent, that is, outgoings that are considered the responsibility of a proposed tenant during the letting up period; and
- Letting fee

The letting up period will vary in depending on the level of market activity and demand in the immediate locality. Where a property is rented at the date of valuation and there is reasonable expectation that the lease will continue with a change of ownership, no letting-up allowance is made. A deduction for letting-up costs on residential properties is not considered appropriate as this style of property is not generally purchased for its income producing potential.

### Forced Sale Value

The expressions 'forced sale value' and 'distress sale value' are considered to be inconsistent with the concept of 'market value' and represent expressions of property prices achieved under different selling conditions.

The current forced sale assessment is based on a sale by the mortgagee (or receiver, etc, as appropriate) at public auction or within a reasonable period after such auction having regard to the nature of the subject property, after full and proper marketing and it reflects the valuer's view of the market conditions prevailing at the date of this report.

### Insurance Estimate

A copy of the specific insurance policy has not been provided or requested.

This estimate is based on the replacement cost of buildings plus provisions for cost escalations, demolition and site clearing, professional fees and contingencies. Total destruction of the existing improvements and their replacement with improvements of an identical size, quality and amenity but having regard to modern building techniques and materials is assumed. Reinstatement has regard to the Local Authority's current Town Planning Scheme.

This assessment excludes the following

- · Any allowance for loss of income;
- Tenant's costs in the event of total or partial destruction of the improvements;
- · Contents, furniture, equipment and tenant's belongings;
- The cost of emergency, alternative or temporary rental accommodation during the reasonable time for reinstatement of the building;
- Retaining walls;
- Remediation of any environmental hazard or contamination that may exist on the site;
- Alterations or additions made after the date of valuation;
- Special conditions of current or proposed Building Bylaws or R Codes including provision for purchase of additional land and buildings;
- Unpredictable increases in building costs due to "catastrophe" and mass disasters.

Replacement insurance for Strata Developments is generally the responsibility of the Body Corporate.

It is recommended that you check that the above basis is consistent with the type of insurance cover taken.



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

We caution that buildings which contain hazardous or potentially contaminating materials may be uninsurable. In order for the risk to be covered by an insurer, replacement or encapsulation of these materials may be required. This insurance assessment assumes that the building is insurable.

### State of Repair

It should be noted that, whilst careful inspection of the improvements has been carried out, a detailed structural survey and testing of any of the services or inspection of unexposed or inaccessible portions of the building have not been completed. Therefore, it is not possible to confirm that these are free from defect, rot or infestation. The valuer's inspection does not constitute a structural survey and is not intended as such. Prospective purchasers, mortgagors or mortgagees need to make their own enquiries in this regard.

This valuation is made on the basis that the property is structurally sound and maintained to a reasonable state of repair relative to its age. If any structural issues are noted or confirmed in a structural survey, any effect on the value stated in this report will need to be reassessed.

#### **Essential Repairs**

Includes items observed by the Valuer and which, in the Valuer's opinion, if not attended to, could cause significant detenoration and loss in value or could have a significant adverse effect on marketability of the subject property. The Report is not intended as a structural or building survey report.

#### Valuation Certification

Where this valuation has been undertaken by a graduate (unlicensed) valuer, it has been done so under the personal supervision of a senior valuer who has signed this report.

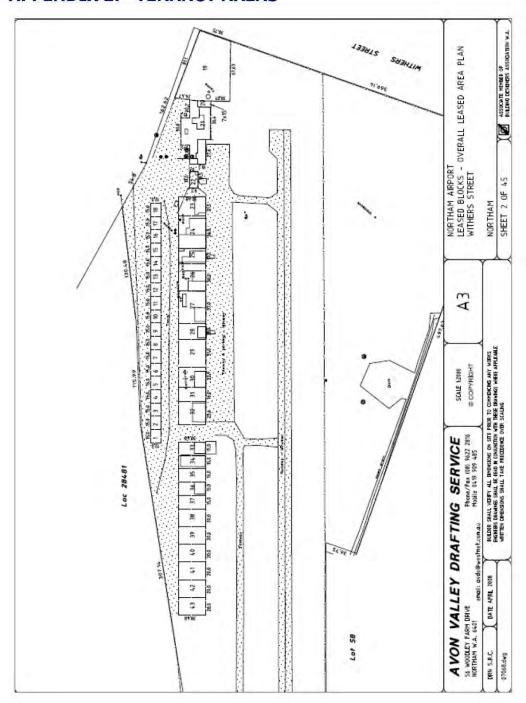
The supervising valuer signing this report has personally inspected the property.

Where the Managing Director has not prepared or supervised the preparation of this report, the Managing Director's Authority for Issue certifies that this report is issued by Independent Valuers of Western Australia. The Managing Director may not have personally inspected the property and the Authority does not imply that the Managing Director or Acting Managing Director had direct input into the valuation or undertook a supervisory role.



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

# **APPENDIX 2: TENANCY AREAS**



Independent Valuers of Western Australia File Reference: 201312040.Docx



Northam Airport, 105 Withers Street, Northam WA 6401

# APPENDIX 3: INSTRUCTIONS

### **Natacha Williams**

From: Phil Steven <mgrhealth@northam.wa.gov.au> Tuesday, 24 December 2013 5:16 PM Natacha Williams Sent:

To: Susan Burley Cc: Subject: Valuation Report

Attachments: Overall Leases.pdf; Hangar Leases rentals FINAL.xls; valuations northam.docx

#### Hi Natacha

I have been speaking to Ross Lambert in your office, but unfortunately I do not have his email address. I would appreciate if you could pass this onto him. I wish to request a valuation of the following properties, in order of priority 1-3:

- Reserve 37450 Byfield Street (see attached).
- 9 carparking bays at rear of Share & Care building, Boulevard Shopping Centre, Northam. We did have a ii) valuation of carparking bays undertaken for Woolworths about 5 years ago, which indicated about \$7500 per bay. We wish to use this valuation to justify the amount we charge them for cash-in-lieu of providing carparking on site. Each carparking bay is approximately 2.5m x 5m. Share & Care is on corner Wellington & Gordon Street, Northam
- Airport leased hangar sites, further to previous valuations undertaken by Independent Valuers of WA in iii) mid-2008. Let me know if you are unable to find this report, and we will consult our files. I have attached a spreadsheet showing current rents, and sizes of sites. We charged 2% of actual value at the start, and have increased this with CPI per annum. The leases require an Independent valuation to be carried out, which is due 1 July 2014. I'm not sure if it is too early to do that now, I am just trying to be organised so that Council can consider what they charge ahead of setting the budget for 1 July.

Any queries, please contact me. Regards,

Phil Steven

**Executive Manager Development Services** 

Shire of Northam

T: (08) 9622 6100 F: (08) 9622 1910

M: 0407 385 419

E: mgrhealth@northam.wa.gov.au W: www.northam.wa.gov.au



# SHIRE OF NORTHAM

# MONTHLY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY TO 31 MARCH 2014

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	1	Page
Statem	ent of Financial Activity	2
Notes t	o and Forming Part of the Statement	
1	Acquisition of Assets	3 to 6
2	Disposal of Assets	7 to 8
3	Information on Borrowings	9 to 10
4	Reserves	11 to 16
5	Net Current Assets	17
6	Rating Information	18 to 19
7	Trust Funds	20
8	Operating Statement	21
9	Balance Sheet	22
10	Financial Ratio	23
11	Material Variances Notes	24 to 25

# SHIRE OF NORTHAM STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY TO 31 MARCH 2014

FOR IN	NOTE	March	31 MARCH 2014 March	Projected	Variances	Variances Actual
Operating		2014 Actual \$	2014 Y-T-D Budget	2013/14 Budget \$	Actuals to Budget \$	Budget to Y-T-D %
Revenues/Sources	8	•	•	•	•	70
Governance		17,907	18,360	21,526	(453)	(2.47%)
General Purpose Funding		1,538,772	1,532,844	2,315,819	5,928	0.39%
Law, Order, Public Safety		410,314	479,115	637,452	(68,801)	(14.36%)
Health		32,841	32,616	43,500	225	0.69%
Education and Welfare		1,919,072	1,954,544	2,289,527	(35,472)	(1.81%)
Housing		24,095	37,638	50,201	(13,543)	(35.98%)
Community Amenities		2,285,063	2,260,528	2,542,208	24,535	1.09%
Recreation and Culture		335,605	604,814	1,189,851	(269,209)	(44.51%)
Transport		633,048	2,180,289	3,442,330	(1,547,241)	(70.96%)
Economic Services		385,281	1,152,324	1,541,602	(767,043)	(66.56%)
Other Property and Services		81,923	54,351	72,500	27,572	50.73%
		7,663,921	10,307,423	14,146,516	(2,643,502)	(25.65%)
(Expenses)/(Applications)	8					
Governance		(661,419)	(665,294)	(865,082)	3,875	0.58%
General Purpose Funding		(162,416)	(177,426)	(268,824)	15,010	8.46%
Law, Order, Public Safety		(780,436)	(864,628)	(1,130,048)	84,192	9.74%
Health		(270,265)	(309,309)	(413,271)	39,044	12.62%
Education and Welfare		(1,034,362)	(1,092,124)	(1,458,901)	57,762	5.29%
Housing		(53,137)	(73,475)	(96,648)	20,338	27.68%
Community Amenities		(2,263,591)	(2,708,492)	(3,644,728)	444,901	16.43%
Recreation & Culture		(2,482,851)	(3,112,145)	(4,097,696)	629,294	20.22%
Transport		(3,387,385)	(3,429,683)	(4,609,646)	42,298	1.23%
Economic Services		(1,426,062)	(1,799,015)	(2,377,474)	372,953	20.73%
Other Property and Services		(272,273)	(135,520)	(130,491) (19,092,809)	(136,753) 1,572,914	(100.91%) (10.95%)
Adjustments for Non-Cash (Revenue) and Expenditure (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposals	2	18.335	1.905.633	(2,602,312)	(1,887,298)	99.04%
Movement in Accrued Interest	_	(56,239)	1,505,655	(2,002,312)	(56,239)	0.00%
Movement in Accrued Salaries and Wages		(161,869)	ő	ŏ	(161,869)	0.00%
Movement in Defered Pensioner Rates/ESL		(101,000)	ő	ő	(101,000)	0.00%
Movement in Employee Benefit Provisions		Ō	0	0	0	0.00%
Depreciation on Assets		2,597,436	2,621,691	3,495,741	(24,255)	0.93%
Capital Revenue and (Expenditure)					, , ,	
Purchase Land Held for Resale	1	(25,045)	0	(25,045)	(25,045)	0.00%
Purchase Land and Buildings	1	(1,010,105)	(2,949,778)	(3,789,504)	1,939,673	65.76%
Purchase Plant and Equipment	1	(117,038)	(412,942)	(920,687)	295,904	71.66%
Purchase Furniture and Equipment	1	(27,988)	(79,138)	(79,499)	51,150	64.63%
Purchase Bush Fire Equipment	1	(1,246)	(85,167)	(136,902)	83,921	98.54%
Purchase Playground Equipment	1	(27,155)	Ó	(70,000)	(27,155)	0.00%
Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Roads	1	(3,669,648)	(4,436,610)	(4,752,954)	766,962	17.29%
Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Bridges	1	(146,000)	0	(219,000)	(146,000)	
Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths	1	0	(199,494)	(266,000)	199,494	100.00%
Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Drainage	1	(450,411)	0	(2,720,058)	(450,411)	0.00%
Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Parks & Ovals	1	(325,205)	(640,973)	(1,019,491)	315,768	49.26%
Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Airfields	1	(1,029)	(107,055)	(142,750)	106,026	99.04%
Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Streetscape	1	0	(43,191)	(67,595)	43,191	100.00%
Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Other	1	100 505	0	(75,973)	(4.030.730)	#DIV/0!
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	2	109,585	2,040,311	2,720,415	(1,930,726)	94.63%
Repayment of Debentures	3 3	(332,099)	(383,179)	(487,730) 0	51,080 0	13.33% 0.00%
Proceeds from New Debentures	3	0	0	0	0	
Advances to Community Groups Self-Supporting Loan Principal Income	3	40.537	40.537	131,483	0	0.00% 0.00%
Transfers to Restricted Assets (Reserves)	3 4	(132,468)	(132,468)	(1,174,265)	0	0.00%
Transfers from Restricted Asset (Reserves)	4	101,960	101,960	693,142	0	0.00%
Transfers from Restricted Asset (Reserves)	7	101,900	101,900	093,142	0	#DIV/0!
manaiora nom Neamicieu Asset (Other)		U	U	U	U	
Not Current Assets July 4 D/Food	E	0 605 071	0 605 071	0.605.071	•	#DIV/0!
Net Current Assets July 1 B/Fwd Net Current Assets Year to Date	5 5	8,665,671 7,919,487	8,665,671 9,656,798	8,665,671 6,357	(1.737.311)	0.00% (17.99%)
INCL CUITCH ASSELS TEXT TO Date	ο.	1,519,46/	<u>9,000,798</u>	<u></u>	(1,737,311)	(17.99%)
Amount Raised from Rates	6	(7,999,784)	(7,810,678)	(7,719,990)	(189,106)	2.42%

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

### SHIRE OF NORTHAM

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY TO 31 MARCH 2014

		March	
		2014	2013/14
1.	ACQUISITION OF ASSETS	Actual \$	Budget \$
	The following assets have been acquired during the period under review:  By Program	·	·
	Governance		
	Furniture & Office Equipment - Administration	15,078.84	14,800
	Plant & Equipment - Administration	0.00	84,842
	Law, Order & Public Safety		
	CESC Vehicle	29,818.64	35,358
	Ranger Vehicle	25,525.51	27,015
	Security Camera Bernand Park & Avon Mall	454.57	25,000
	Graffiti Removal Cleaner	6,995.00	6,995
	Brigade Appliance - Fire Prevention	0.00	113,560
	Bush Fire Brigade Shed Contstruction	1,246.00	23,342
	Education & Welfare		
	Land & Buildings - Respite Centre Construction	723,220.07	858,818
	Killara - Sedan Replacement	0.00	72,084
	Killara - Furniture & Equipment	0.00	3,734
	Memorial Hall Equipment & Curtains	9,684.44	18,500
	Community Amenities		
	Generator -Inkpen	0.00	5,000
	Drainage - Hillman Creek Supertowns	25,900.00	65,936
	Drainage - King Creek Supertowns	107,117.52	167,618
	Drainage - Town Centre Supertowns	71,992.50	131,116
	Drainage - Bernard Park Supertowns	6,000.00	442,804
	Aerators - Supertowns	0.00	75,973
	Cemetery Capital Works	40,343.66	97,000

#### SHIRE OF NORTHAM

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

	March	
	2014	2013/14
1. ACQUISITION OF ASSETS (Continued)	Actual	Budget
	\$	\$
By Program (Continued)		
Recreation and Culture		
Land & Buildings - Public Halls	25,734.31	90,250
Furniture & Equipment- Public Halls	0.00	4,800
Plant & Equipment - Pools	132,135.21	132,500
Furniture & Equipment- Pools	7,191.45	7,800
Recreation Centre - Energy Efficency	0.00	0
Recreation Centre - Vents	0.00	25,000
Recreation Centre - Roller Shutters Main Doors	8,108.45	23,000
Recreation Centre - Roller Shutters Meeting Rooms	23,938.18	18,000
EMCommS Vehicle	0.00	40,130
Furniture & Equipment - Other Recreation	5,717.38	7,347
Stackable Seating	0.00	3,580
Henry Street Oval Fencing	0.00	50,000
Jubilee Oval - Install Cricket Pitch	0.00	15,000
Play Equipment - Wundowie	22,529.61	30,000
BMX Lighting	27,331.19	45,000
Bert Hawke - Drainage	0.00	40,000
Bert Hawke - Other	0.00	5,000
Sporting Equipment	0.00	0
Bert Hawke - Lighting	0.00	20,000
Skate Park - Wundowie	4,625.00	40,000
Baker Hill - Hardcourts	11,544.24	94,041
Bakers Hill Oval	182,029.98	453,750
Bernard Park-Water Playground- Supertowns	104,300.00	278,120
Jubilee Oval Reticulation	0.00	15,000
Library Energy Efficiency	0.00	0
Copier - Library	0.00	3,734
RFID System Library	0.00	33,550
Railway Precinct Upgrade	0.00	150,000
Sound Shell - RDAF Project	0.00	0
Monument - RDAF Project	0.00	0
Recognition Throssell VC - RDAF Project	0.00	0

#### SHIRE OF NORTHAM

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

1.	ACQUISITION OF ASSETS (Continued)	March 2014 Actual \$	2013/14 Budget \$
	By Program (Continued)	•	•
	Transport		
	Land & Building	20,382.02	2,221,773
	Footpath Construction	0.00	266,000
	Laneway Construction	0.00	65,000
	- Roadworks - Project Grants	511,008.22	653,706
	- Roadworks - General Construction	151,368.35	958,505
	- Roadworks - Bridge Construction	146,000.00	219,000
	- Roadworks - Blackspot Funding	1,122.55	183,014
	Laneway Land Acquisition	0.00	15,000
	Infra Development- Super Towns	3,006,148.81	2,892,729
	Plant & Equipment - Road Plant Purchases	21,350.00	560,263
	Airport Infrastructure	1,029.36	142,750
	Economic Services		
	Christmas Decorations	0.00	30,000
	Information Bays	0.00	57,595
	LED Signs	0.00	10,000
	Land & Fees - Supertowns	7,740.12	95,663
	Old Town Building - Air Conditioning	18,818.63	44,000
	Old Fire Station Northam - Roof	0.00	0
	Land Purchased for Resale	25,045.45	25,045
	Project Manager Community Infra Vehicle	32,894.55	34,000
	Copier - Visitor Centre	0.00	3,734
	Bakers Hill Water Project	232,901.33	854,870
	Wundowie Storm Water Harvesting Project	6,500.00	1,057,714
		5,800,871.14	14,285,458

#### SHIRE OF NORTHAM

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

1.	ACQUISITION OF ASSETS (Continued)	March 2014 Actual \$	2013/14 Budget \$
	By Class		
	Land Held for Resale	25,045.45	25,045
	Land and Buildings	1,010,105.09	3,789,504
	Plant and Equipment	117,038.27	920,687
	Furniture and Equipment	27,987.67	79,499
	Bush Fire Equipment	1,246.00	136,902
	Playground Equipment	27,154.61	70,000
	Infrastructure Assets - Roads	3,669,647.93	4,752,954
	Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths	0.00	266,000
	Infrastructure Assets - Bridges & Culverts	146,000.00	219,000
	Infrastructure Assets - Drainage	450,411.35	2,720,058
	Infrastructure Assets - Parks & Ovals	325,205.41	1,019,491
	Infrastructure Assets - Airfields	1,029.36	142,750
	Infrastructure Assets - Streetscape	0.00	67,595
	Infrastructure Assets - Other	0.00	75,973
		5,800,871.14	14,285,458

#### SHIRE OF NORTHAM

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

#### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY TO 31 MARCH 2014

#### 2. DISPOSALS OF ASSETS

The following assets have been disposed of during the period under review:

	Written Do	Written Down Value Sale Proceeds		Profit	(Loss)	
By Program	March		March		March	
	2014	2013/14	2014	2013/14	2014	2013/14
	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Governance						
CEO Vehicle - PN1212 - Asset MV1214		39,444		26,000	0.00	(13,444)
EMCorpS Vehicle - PN1102 - Asset MV1102		23,674		24,000	0.00	326
Law, Order Public Safety						
CESC Vehicle - PN1002 - Asset 9255	16,657.22	11,562	9,363.64	10,000	(7,293.58)	(1,562)
Ranger Vehicle - PN1010 - Asset MV1010	18,286.32	9,032	9,545.45	10,000	(8,740.87)	968
Education & Welfare						
Killara Omega Mgr - PN1020 - Asset HNK0001		29,062		15,000	0.00	(14,062)
Killara3 Holden Omega - PN0907 - Asset 9242		11,129		15,000	0.00	3,871
Recreation & Culture						
EMCommS Vehicle - PN1101 - Asset MV1101		17,894		20,000	0.00	2,106
Wundowie Yak Lot 311 - Asset S222		24,634		200,000	0.00	175,366
Transport						
PN002 - Volvo Grader 710B 2004 - Asset S655		32,532		53,000	0.00	20,468
PN0813 - N3651 Mitsubishi Canter 4T - Asset 9215		6,998		31,845	0.00	24,847
P589 - Isuzu NKR 2T Truck N4963 2004 - Asset 989		0		18,000	0.00	18,000
PN5042- Toyota Hilux Tray Top Wundowie -Asset 9062	10,924.68	10,925	12,151.54	12,153	1,226.86	1,228
P5043 - N9324 Toyota Hilux Mtc Ute - Asset 9063		0		6,000	0.00	6,000
P590 - Toyota Hilux Grader Ute - Asset 990		0		4,000	0.00	4,000
PN1104 - N10686 Nissan Navara Const Super - Asset MV1104		16,779		11,000	0.00	(5,779)
P450 JD Z Track Ride on Mower 2008 - Asset 9109	1,650.00	7,330	1,500.00	1,500	(150.00)	(5,830)
PN010 5 Tonne Tipper Truck - Asset 9110	35,454.00	35,454	33,734.55	33,734	(1,719.45)	(1,720)
Shire Depot - Assets 259		40,801		2,136,079	0.00	2,095,278
Shire Depot - Assets 260		9,684		9,684	0.00	0
Shire Depot - Assets 261		2,417		2,417	0.00	0
Shire Depot - Assets 262		26,257		26,257	0.00	0
Shire Depot - Assets 266		11,125		11,125	0.00	0
Shire Depot - Assets 488		13,621		13,621	0.00	0
Economic Services						
Snr Building Vehicle N042- Asset 9254	12,954.00	0	12,434.55	0	(519.45)	0
PMComInf Vehicle - PN1015 - Asset MV1015	17,950.00	25,313	18,041.36	20,000	91.36	(5,313)
Coordinator Supertowns Vehicle - PN1203 - Asset MV1204	14,044.40	19,391	12,814.09	10,000	(1,230.31)	(9,391)
	127,920.62	425,058	109,585.18	2,720,415	(18,335.44)	2,295,357

#### SHIRE OF NORTHAM

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

#### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY TO 31 MARCH 2014

#### 2. DISPOSALS OF ASSETS (Continued)

	Written Do	own Value	Sale Proceeds		Profit(Loss)	
By Class	March		March		March	
	2014	2013/14	2014	2013/14	2014	2013/14
	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Land & Buildings						
Wundowie Yak Lot 311 - Asset S222	0.00	24,634	0.00	200,000	0.00	175,366
Shire Depot - Assets 259	0.00	40,801	0.00	2,136,079	0.00	2,095,278
Shire Depot - Assets 260	0.00	9,684	0.00	9,684	0.00	0
Shire Depot - Assets 261	0.00	2,417	0.00	2,417	0.00	0
Shire Depot - Assets 262	0.00	26,257	0.00	26,257	0.00	0
Shire Depot - Assets 266	0.00	11,125	0.00	11,125	0.00	0
Shire Depot - Assets 488	0.00	13,621	0.00	13,621	0.00	0
Plant & Equipment						
CEO Vehicle - PN1212 - Asset MV1214	0.00	39,444	0.00	26,000	0.00	(13,444)
EMCorpS Vehicle - PN1102 - Asset MV1102	0.00	23,674	0.00	24,000	0.00	326
CESC Vehicle - PN1002 - Asset 9255	16,657.22	11,562	9,363.64	10,000	(7,293.58)	(1,562)
Ranger Vehicle - PN1010 - Asset MV1010	18,286.32	9,032	9,545.45	10,000	(8,740.87)	968
Killara Omega Mgr - PN1020 - Asset HNK0001	0.00	29,062	0.00	15,000	0.00	(14,062)
Killara3 Holden Omega - PN0907 - Asset 9242	0.00	11,129	0.00	15,000	0.00	3,871
EMCommS Vehicle - PN1101 - Asset MV1101	0.00	17,894	0.00	20,000	0.00	2,106
PN002 - Volvo Grader 710B 2004 - Asset S655	0.00	32,532	0.00	53,000	0.00	20,468
PN0813 - N3651 Mitsubishi Canter 4T - Asset 9215	0.00	6,998	0.00	31,845	0.00	24,847
P589 - Isuzu NKR 2T Truck N4963 2004 - Asset 989	0.00	0	0.00	18,000	0.00	18,000
	10,924.68	10,925	12,151.54	12,153	1,226.86	1,228
P5043 - N9324 Toyota Hilux Mtc Ute - Asset 9063	0.00	0	0.00	6,000	0.00	6,000
P590 - Toyota Hilux Grader Ute - Asset 990	0.00	0	0.00	4,000	0.00	4,000
PN1104 - N10686 Nissan Navara Const Super - Asset MV1104	0.00	16,779	0.00	11,000	0.00	(5,779)
P450 JD Z Track Ride on Mower 2008 - Asset 9109	1,650.00	7,330	1,500.00	1,500	(150.00)	(5,830)
PN010 5 Tonne Tipper Truck - Asset 9110	35,454.00	35,454	33,734.55	33,734	(1,719.45)	(1,720)
Snr Building Vehicle - Asset 9254	12,954.00	0	12,434.55	0	(519.45)	0
PMComInf Vehicle - PN1015 - Asset MV1015	17,950.00	25,313	18,041.36	20,000	91.36	(5,313)
Coordinator Supertowns Vehicle - PN1203 - Asset	14,044.40	19,391	12,814.09	10,000	(1,230.31)	(9,391)
	127,920.62	425,058	109,585.18	2,720,415	(18,335.44)	2,295,357

Summary	March 2014 Actual \$	2013/14 Budget \$
Profit on Asset Disposals	1,318.22	2,352,458
Loss on Asset Disposals	(19,653.66)	(57,101)
	(18,335.44)	2,295,357

#### SHIRE OF NORTHAM

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

#### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY TO 31 MARCH 2014

# INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS (a) Debenture Repayments

	Principal 1-Jul-13		ew ans		cipal yments	Princ Outsta		Inter Repay	
Particulars		2013/14 Budget \$	2013/14 Actual \$	2013/14 Budget \$	2013/14 Actual \$	2013/14 Budget \$	2013/14 Actual \$	2013/14 Budget \$	2013/14 Actual \$
Governance	445 400			05.007	40 777	00.400	400 400	7.005	2.550
Loan 215 - Admin Office Renovations	115,183	U	0	25,987	12,777	89,196	102,406	7,365	3,558
Community Amenities	47.547			5 500	5 500	10.017	10.047	004	540
Loan 210 - River Dredging  Recreation & Culture	17,547	U	0	5,500	5,500	12,047	12,047	991	519
	224 277			05 407	47.044	400.040	204.000	40.000	
Loan 206 - Northam Country Club **	221,377	0	0	35,137	17,311	186,240			
Loan 208 - Northam Country Club **	34,090		0	4,249	2,085	29,841	32,005	2,465	
Loan 219 - Northam Bowling Club **	141,095	U	0	22,415	11,045	118,680	130,050		
Loan 222 - Northam Trotting Club Building **	69,682	U	0	69,682	69,682	075.040	075.040	5,195	
Loan 223 - Recreation Facilities	766,506	U	U	90,896	90,896				
Loan 224 - Recreation Facilities	1,042,187	U	U	31,897	15,694	1,010,290	1,026,493		
Loan 226 - Recreation Facilities	388,241	U	U	12,378	6,110	375,863	382,131	20,268	6,904
Transport	50.004			40.004		40.570	50 0 47	0.504	
Loan 221 - Airstrip Upgrade	58,964	U	0	10,394	5,117	48,570	53,847	3,581	1,564
Economic Services	770 004			400 440	00.000	200 470	700 505	40.004	40.00
Loan 217 - CBD Streetscape	776,624	0	0	138,146	68,089		708,535		
Loan 218 - CBD Streetscape	94,203		0	14,952	14,952	79,251	79,251	5,377	
Loan 225 - Victoria Oval Purchase	852,698	0	0	26,097	12,841	826,601	839,857	55,393	18,847
	4,578,397	0	0	487,730	332,099	4,090,667	4,246,298	277,582	114,324

Note: \*\* indicates self - supporting loans
All other debenture repayments are to be financed by general purpose revenue.
Loan 221 - No longer a self supporting loan to Northam Aero Club now financed by general purpose revenue.

Page 9

IX

#### SHIRE OF NORTHAM

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

#### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY TO 31 MARCH 2014

#### 3. INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS (Continued)

(b) New Debentures - 2013/14

The Shire of Northam does not propose to raise any new debenture in 2013/14.

(c) Unspent Debentures

Council had no unspent debenture funds as at 30th June 2013, it is not expected to have any unspent debenture funds as at 30th June 2014.

(d) Overdraft

Council has not utilised an overdraft facility during the financial year although an overdraft facility of \$100,000 with the Bank of Western Australia does exist. It is not anticipated that this facility will be required to be utilised during 2013/14.

#### SHIRE OF NORTHAM

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

		March 2014 Actual \$	2013/14 Budget \$
4.	RESERVES - CASH BACKED	•	•
(a)	Aged Accomodation Reserve Opening Balance Interest Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	232,105 6,839 0 0 238,944	232,104 9,460 15,900 (11,745) 245,719
(b)	Employee Liability Reserve Opening Balance Interest Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	545,190 15,155 0 (101,960) 458,385	545,190 22,221 50,000 (101,960) 515,451
(c)	Housing Reserve Opening Balance Interest Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	225,269 6,639 0 0 231,908	225,269 9,182 0 0 234,451
(d)	Office Equipment Reserve Opening Balance Interest Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	123,050 3,626 0 0 126,676	123,050 5,015 5,000 (14,800) 118,265
(e)	Plant & Equipment Reserve Opening Balance Interest Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	582,571 17,169 0 0 0 599,740	582,572 23,745 250,000 (389,031) 467,286
(f)	Recreation Reserve Opening Balance Interest Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	48,309 1,424 0 0 49,733	48,308 1,969 0 (50,277)
(g)	Road & Bridgeworks Reserve Opening Balance Interest Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	635,182 18,719 0 0 653,901	635,182 25,889 20,000 (36,500) 644,571

#### SHIRE OF NORTHAM

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

		March 2014 Actual \$	2013/14 Budget \$
4.	RESERVES - CASH BACKED (Continued)	•	*
(h)	Refuse Site Reserve Opening Balance Interest Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	155,898 4,595 0 0 160,493	155,898 6,354 40,000 (20,000) 182,252
(i)	Regional Development Reserve Opening Balance Interest Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	129,289 3,810 0 0 133,099	129,290 5,270 5,000 (25,045) 114,515
(j)	Speedway Reserve Opening Balance Interest Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	125,231 3,691 0 0 128,922	125,231 5,104 0 0 130,335
(k)	Community Bus Replacement Reserve Opening Balance Interest Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	9,656 285 0 0 9,941	9,656 393 20,000 0 30,049
(1)	Septage Pond Reserve Opening Balance Interest Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	196,241 5,783 0 0 202,024	196,341 8,002 41,000 0 245,343
(m)	Killara Reserve Opening Balance Interest Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	175,380 5,169 0 0 180,549	233,775 9,528 0 (43,784) 199,519
(n)	Stormwater Drainage Projects Reserve Opening Balance Interest Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	6,272 185 0 0 6,457	6,272 257 40,000 0 46,529

#### SHIRE OF NORTHAM

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

#### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY TO 31 MARCH 2014

	March 2014 Actual \$	2013/14 Budget \$
4. RESERVES - CASH BACKED (Continued)		
(o) Recreation and Community Facilities Reserve Opening Balance Interest Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	413,642 12,190 0 0 425,832	413,642 16,859 195,515 0 626,016
(p) Administration Office Reserve Opening Balance Interest Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	452,276 13,329 0 0 465,605	452,276 18,434 0 0 470,710
(q) Council Buildings & Amenities Reserve Opening Balance Interest Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	93,594 2,758 0 0 96,352	93,594 3,815 250,000 0 347,409
(r) River Town Pool Dredging Reserve Opening Balance Interest Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	215,130 6,340 0 0 221,470	215,130 8,768 50,000 0 273,898
(s) Parking Facilities Construction Reserve Opening Balance Interest Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	151,324 4,460 0 0 155,784	151,323 6,168 0 0 157,491
(t) Art Collection Reserve Opening Balance Interest Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	10,239 302 0 0 10,541	10,239 417 5,000 0 15,656
Total Cash Backed Reserves	4,556,356	5,065,465
Total Interest	132,468	186,850

All of the above reserve accounts are to be supported by money held in financial institutions.

#### SHIRE OF NORTHAM

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

		March 2014 Actual	2013/14 Budget
4.	RESERVES - CASH BACKED (Continued)	\$	\$
	Summary of Transfers to Cash Backed Rese	rves	
	Transfers to Reserves		
	Aged Accomodation Reserve	6,839	25,360
	Employee Liability Reserve	15,155	72,221
	Housing Reserve	6,639	9,182
	Office Equipment Reserve	3,626	10,015
	Plant & Equipment Reserve	17,169	273,745
	Recreation Reserve	1,424	1,969
	Road & Bridgeworks Reserve	18,719	45,889
	Refuse Site Reserve	4,595	46,354
	Regional Development Reserve	3,810	10,270
	Speedway Reserve	3,691	5,104
	Community Bus Replacement Reserve	285	20,393
	Septage Pond Reserve Killara Reserve	5,783 5,169	49,002 9,528
	Stormwater Drainage Projects Reserve	185	9,328 40,257
	Recreation and Community Facilities Reserve	12,190	212,374
	Administration Office Reserve	13,329	18,434
	Council Buildings & Amenities Reserve	2,758	253,815
	River Town Pool Dredging Reserve	6,340	58,768
	Parking Facilities Construction Reserve	4,460	6,168
	Art Collection Reserve	302	5,417
		132,468	1,174,265
	Transfers from Reserves		
	Aged Accomodation Reserve	0	(11,745)
	Employee Liability Reserve	(101,960)	(101,960)
	Housing Reserve	Ó	` ´ ó
	Office Equipment Reserve	0	(14,800)
	Plant & Equipment Reserve	0	(389,031)
	Recreation Reserve	0	(50,277)
	Road & Bridgeworks Reserve	0	(36,500)
	Refuse Site Reserve	0	(20,000)
	Regional Development Reserve	0	(25,045)
	Speedway Reserve	0	0
	Community Bus Replacement Reserve	0	0
	Septage Pond Reserve	0	0
	Killara Reserve	0	(43,784)
	Stormwater Drainage Projects Reserve	0	0
	Recreation and Community Facilities Reserve	0	0
	Administration Office Reserve	0	0
	Council Buildings & Amenities Reserve	0	0
	River Town Pool Dredging Reserve	0	0
	Parking Facilities Construction Reserve	0	0
	Art Collection Reserve	<u> </u>	(693,142)
	Total Transfer to/(from) Reserves	30,508	481,123

#### SHIRE OF NORTHAM

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

#### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY TO 31 MARCH 2014

#### 4. RESERVES (Continued)

In accordance with council resolutions in relation to each reserve account, the purpose for which the reserves are set aside are as follows:

#### Aged Accomodation Reserve

Provision of future capital works requirements for aged units at Kuringal Village, Wundowie, and other sites within the Shire of Northam.

#### **Employee Liability Reserve**

Provision for employees future liability commitments, ie annual leave, long service leave requirements and negotiated gratuities and sickness payouts.

#### Housing Reserve

Reserve established for future construction of Community Housing in Wundowie.

#### Office Equipment Reserve

Acquisition and upgrading of Council offices, furniture, computers and general equipment. Funds not expected to be used in a set period as further transfer to the reserve account are expected as funds are utilised.

#### Plant & Equipment Reserve

Acquisition and upgrading of Council works plant and general equipment in accordance with plant replacement program. Funds not expected to be used in a set period as further transfer to the reserve account are expected as

#### Recreation Reserve

Purpose - Development and improvement of recreation and sporting facilities within the Shire of Northam. It is anticipated that this reserve will be fully utilised in 2013/14.

#### Road & Bridgeworks Reserve

Provision for upgrading of road and bridge infrastructure within the Shire of Northam. Funds not expected to be used in a set period as further transfer to the reserve account are expected as funds are utilised.

#### Refuse Site Reserve

Purpose - Development of Refuse Sites and related infrastructure and equipment, including provision for future replacement facility and/or site. Funds are not expected to be used in a set period as further transfers to the reserve account are anticipated.

#### Regional Development Reserve

Purpose - To provide for future projects whereby a broader range of development ideas may be required to be encouraged on a regional basis, in consultation with other stakeholders and/or Local Governments. Funds are not expected to be used in a set period as further transfers to the reserve account are anticipated.

#### Speedway Reserve

Purpose - To provide funds for possible future rehabilitation works required at the Northam Speedway site on Fox Road Northam. No date has been specified for the use of this Reserve.

#### Community Bus Replacement Reserve

Purpose - To provide funds for future replacement of the Shire of Northam Community Buses. Funds are not expected to be used in a set period as further transfers to the reserve account are anticipated.

#### Septic Pond Reserve

Purpose - To provide for funds for future upgrades and maintenance to septic ponds and related infrastructure. Funds are not expected to be used in a set period as further transfers to the reserve account are anticipated.

#### SHIRE OF NORTHAM

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

#### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY TO 31 MARCH 2014

#### 4. RESERVES (Continued)

#### Killara Reserve

Purpose - To provide a fund for surplus funds from Killara Operations and a restricted cash for and unspent Killara Grants. No date has been specified for the use of this Reserve.

#### Stormwater Drainage Projects Reserve

Purpose - To provide funds for stormwater drainage projects. No date has been specified for the use of this Reserve.

#### Recreation and Community Facilities Reserve

Purpose - To provide fund for Recreation and Public Faciliites within the Shire of Northam. No date has been specified for the use of this Reserve. 2% of net rates levied each year set aside for the provision of recreation and sport facilities.

#### Administration Office Reserve

Purpose - To provide a fund for the expansion or relocation of the Shire of Northam Administration Centre. No date has been specified for the use of this Reserve.

#### Council Buildings & Amenities Reserve

Purpose - Provision for maintenance and upgrading of Council buildings and amenities. Funds not expected to be used in a set period as further transfer to the reserve account are anticipated.

#### River Town Pool Dredging Reserve

Purpose - Provision for dredging and maintenance of the River Town Pool. Funds not expected to be used in a set period as further transfers to the reserve account are anticipated.

#### Parking Facilities Construction Reserve

Purpose - Provision for future car parking facilities. Funds are not expected to be used in a set period as further transfers to the reserve account are anticipated.

#### Art Collection Reserve

Purpose - Provision for the care and maintenance of the Shire of Northam's art collection, including acquistions and disposal. Funds are not expected to be used in a set period as further transfers to the reserve account are anticipated.

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

	March 2014 Actual \$	2013/14 Financial Report \$	2013/14 Budget \$
5. NET CURRENT ASSETS			
Composition of Estimated Net Current Asset I	Position		
CURRENT ASSETS			
Cash - Unrestricted Cash - Restricted Unspent Grants Cash - Restricted Unspent Loans Cash - Restricted Reserves Sundry Debtors Rates - Current Pensioners Rates Rebate Provision for Doubtful Debts GST Receivable Accrued Income/Prepayments Inventories	6,083,645 662,046 0 4,556,356 215,321 1,704,702 24,507 (40,918) 84,367 0 7,766	2,668,302 6,346,583 0 4,525,847 663,870 760,089 21,233 (175,686) 2,000 53,968 7,766	240,500 0 4,910,954 1,060,872 0 0 0 0
	13,297,792	14,873,971	6,252,326
LESS: CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Sundry Creditors Rates Income in Advance GST Payable Accrued Salaries & Wages Accrued Interest on Debentures Payroll Creditors Accrued Expenditure Withholding Tax Payable Payg Payable Loan Liability Provision for Annual Leave Provision for Long Service Leave Other Payables  NET CURRENT ASSET POSITION	(637,983) (78,431) (30,245) 0 0 0 (28,807) (96,043) (250,181) (254,687) 0 (1,376,377) 11,921,415	(1,324,439) 0 0 (161,869) (56,239) 0 0 (593) (428,143) (410,738) (273,765) 0 (2,655,786) 12,218,185	(2,292,318) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Less: Cash - Reserves - Restricted Less: Cash - Unspent Grants - Restricted Add: Current Loan Liability Add: Leave Liability Reserve	(4,556,356) 0 96,043 458,385	(4,525,847) 0 428,143 545,190	(4,910,954) (9,109) 454,341 515,451
ESTIMATED SURPLUS/(DEFICIENCY) C/FWD	7,919,487	8,665,671	9,737

#### SHIRE OF NORTHAM

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

#### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY TO 31 MARCH 2014

#### 6. RATING INFORMATION

			Number		2013/14	2013/14	2013/14	2013/14	
RAT	E TYPE		of	Rateable	Rate	Interim	Back	Total	2013/14
		Rate in	Properties	Value	Revenue	Rates	Rates	Revenue	Budget
		\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Gen	eral Rate								
00	Non-Rateable	0.0000	692	1,587,260	0	0	0	0	0
01	GRV-Townsites Residential	9.7018	2,928	36,365,266	3,532,095	18,644	262	3,551,001	3,551,687
02	GRV-Northam Commercial/Industrial	10.8064	249	11,298,400	1,217,384	3,709	4,926	1,226,019	1,222,050
05	Agricultural Local	0.5226	481	153,306,000	802,269	(434)	3,756	805,591	807,277
06	Agricultural Regional	0.4331	210	112,043,000	484,353	732	(260)	484,825	491,358
07	Rural Small Holdings	0.5958	549	96,238,000	573,386	953	0	574,339	577,486
	Sub-Totals		5,109	410,837,926	6,609,487	23,603	8,685	6,641,775	6,649,858
		Minimum							
Min	mum Rates	\$							
01	GRV-Northam Town Gen	790	954	4,307,907	754,450	1,938	0	756,388	753,660
02	GRV-Northam Town Diff	790	43	177,888	33,970		0	33,970	33,970
05	Agricultural Local	790	155	12,738,910	122,450	2,201	0	124,651	122,450
06	Agricultural Regional	790	200	22,714,600	158,000	790	0	158,790	158,000
07	Rural Small Holdings	790	101	12,559,000	79,790	0	0	79,790	79,790
	Sub-Totals		1,453	52,498,305	1,148,660	4,929	0	1,153,589	1,147,870
								7,795,364	7,797,728
Less	Rates Written Off							0	0
Ex-C	Gratia Rates	l						12,953	12,950
Exc	ess Rate Receipts							0	0
	Totals							7,808,317	7,810,678

#### SHIRE OF NORTHAM

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

#### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY TO 31 MARCH 2014

#### 6. RATING INFORMATION (Continued)

All land except exempt land in the Shire of Northam is rated according to its Gross Rental Value (GRV) in townsites or Unimproved Value (UV) in the remainder of the Shire.

The general rates detailed above for the 2013/14 financial year have been determined by Council on the basis of raising the revenue required to meet the deficiency between the total estimated expenditure proposed in the budget and the estimated revenue to be received from all sources other than rates and also considering the extent of any increase in rating over the level adopted in the previous year.

The minimum rates have been determined by Council on the basis that all ratepayers must make a reasonable contribution to the cost of the Local Government services/facilities.

The differential rates differed from those advertised as due to delays in obtaining Ministerial approval, it has been decided not to spot rate Springhill, Princes Plant Nursery, Ausbao/Bakers Hill Engineering, Archer/Outback Mining and Holcim. The effect of this is a reduction in rate revenue of \$10,496. These properties are to be rated as per their zoning Agricultural Regional and Agricultural Local.

#### SHIRE OF NORTHAM

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

#### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY TO 31 MARCH 2014

#### 7. TRUST FUNDS

Funds held at balance date over which the Municipality has no control and which are not included in this statement are as follows:

Datail		Balance	Amounts	Amounts	Balance
Detail		01-Jul-13	Recei∨ed	Paid	
		\$	\$	(\$)	\$
Town Hall Bond	1	0	3,000	(1,500)	1,500
Lesser Hall Bond	2	400	500	Ó	900
Nomination Deposits	4	0	800	(800)	0
Library Deposits & Income	5	0	0	Ò	0
POS - Cash in Lieu	6	293,253	26,518	(18,000)	301,771
Bonds - Building	7	36,000	0	Ó	36,000
Crossovers - Bond	9	91,392	0	(4,500)	86,892
Recreation Centre Bond	11	400	700	(700)	400
Facilities - Bonds	18	500	0	(300)	200
Footpath/Kerbing Deposit	22	89,500	30,500	(29,500)	90,500
Retentions	26	37,977	79,847	0	117,824
Sundry Trust	27	8,310	0	0	8,310
Building & Construction (E	29	0	37,205	(35,183)	2,022
Builders Reg Board Levy	30	0	22,493	(20,872)	1,621
Standpipe Key	31	5,850	650	(50)	6,450
Resited Dwellings	32	7,200	0	0	7,200
Deposits-Extractive Indust	33	249,494	6,280	0	255,774
Other	34	14,873	500	(3,740)	11,633
Other - Rental Bond	35	400	0	0	400
Bonds - Animal Traps	36	55	615	(540)	130
Storm Damage Donations	38	175	0	0	175
		835,779	209,608	(115,685)	929,702

#### SHIRE OF NORTHAM

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

#### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY TO 31 MARCH 2014

#### 8. OPERATING STATEMENT

	March 2014	2013/14	2012/13
	2014 Actual	Budget	Actual
OPERATING REVENUES	Actual \$	Sudget \$	\$
OF LIVETING INEVERSES	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ
Governance	17,907	21,526	97,024
General Purpose Funding	9,347,089	10,126,497	11,968,418
Law, Order, Public Safety	410,314	637,452	568,104
Health	32,841	43,500	184,211
Education and Welfare	1,919,072	2,289,527	1,859,021
Housing	24,095	50,201	38,489
Community Amenities	2,285,063	2,542,208	2,064,117
Recreation and Culture	335,605	1,189,851	716,435
Transport	633,048	3,442,330	1,645,688
Economic Services	385,281	1,541,602	944,536
Other Property and Services	81,923	72,500	134,461
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE	15,472,238	21,957,194	20,220,504
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Governance	661,419	865,082	867,871
General Purpose Funding	162,416	268,824	426,757
Law, Order, Public Safety	780,436	1,130,048	1,040,194
Health	270,265	413,271	574,346
Education and Welfare	1,034,362	1,458,901	1,352,950
Housing	53,137	96,648	99,379
Community Amenities	2,263,591	3,644,728	2,873,879
Recreation & Culture	2,482,851	4,097,696	3,533,794
Transport	3,387,385	4,609,646	4,691,672
Economic Services	1,426,062	2,377,474	2,799,727
Other Property and Services	272,273	130,491	113,434
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	12,794,197	19,092,809	18,374,004
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS	2,678,041	2,864,385	1,846,500
		·	

#### SHIRE OF NORTHAM

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

#### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY TO 31 MARCH 2014

#### 9. BALANCE SHEET

	March 2014 Actual \$	2012/13 Actual \$
CURRENT ASSETS	•	•
Cash Assets	11,302,047	13,540,732
Receivables	2,019,338	1,544,320
Inventories	7,766	7,765
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	13,329,151	15,092,817
NON-CURRENT ASSETS		
Receivables	629,728	689,315
Inventories	884,118	884,118
Property, Plant and Equipment	29,240,509	29,096,434
Infrastructure	44,642,358_	41,707,965
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS	75,396,713	72,377,832
TOTAL ASSETS	88,725,864	87,470,649
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Payables	775,465	1,690,090
Interest-bearing Liabilities	96,043	425,188
Provisions	504,868	684,502
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	1,376,376	2,799,780
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Interest-bearing Liabilities	4,150,256	4,150,256
Provisions	115,705	115,705
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	4,265,961	4,265,961
TOTAL LIABILITIES	5,642,337	7,065,741
NET ASSETS	83,083,527	80,404,908
EQUITY		
Retained Surplus	77,702,806	75,054,696
Reserves - Cash Backed	4,556,356	4,525,847
Reserves - Asset Revaluation	824,365	824,365
TOTAL EQUITY	83,083,527	80,404,908

#### SHIRE OF NORTHAM

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

#### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY TO 31 MARCH 2014

#### 10. FINANCIAL RATIO

	2013 YTD	2012	2011	2010
Current Ratio	8.84	1.85	1.53	2.23

The above rates are calculated as follows:

Current Ratio equals

Current assets minus restricted current assets

Current liabilities minus liabilities associated with restricted assets

# SHIRE OF NORTHAM STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY TO 31 MARCH 2014

#### 11. Material Variances Notes

11. Material Variances Notes						Variances	
	NOTE	March	March	Projected	Variances	Actual	(Mariana - 5400)
Operating		2014	2014	2013/14 Budget	Actuals to	Budget to Y-T-D	(Variance of 10% or above \$10,000 considered Material)
<u>Operating</u>		Actual \$	Y-T-D Budget	Budget ¢	Budget ¢	%	
Revenues/Sources	8	ð	4	4	Ð	70	
Governance	· ·	17,907	18,360	21,526	(453)	(2.47%)	
General Purpose Funding		1,538,772	1,532,844	2.315.819	5,928	0.39%	
Law, Order, Public Safety		410,314	479,115	637,452	(68,801)	(14.36%)	Their on the cumply of Delegar Life Light Tanker
Health		32,841	32,616	43,500	(00,001)	0.69%	Timing on the supply of Bakers Hill Light Tanker
Education and Welfare		,		,			
		1,919,072	1,954,544	2,289,527	(35,472)	(1.81%)	Lower childcare revenue than anticipated
Housing		24,095	37,638	50,201	(13,543)	(35.98%)	Pool house vacant, no revenue
Community Amenities		2,285,063	2,260,528	2,542,208	24,535	1.09%	Additional fees & charges raised
Recreation and Culture		335,605	604,814	1,189,851	(269,209)	(44.51%)	Timimg of CSRFF grant funding & profit on sale of assets
Transport		633,048	2,180,289	3,442,330	(1,547,241)	(70.96%)	Timing of road and airport grant funding & contributions
Economic Services		385,281	1,152,324	1,541,602	(767,043)	(66.56%)	Timing differences grant funding & Avon Descent Funding
Other Property and Services	_	81,923	54,351	72,500	27,572	50.73%	_Workers compensation reimbursements higher than anticipated
		7,663,921	10,307,423	14,146,516	(2,643,502)	(25.65%)	
(Expenses)/(Applications)	8						
Governance		(661,419)	(665,294)	(865,082)	3,875	0.58%	
General Purpose Funding		(162,416)	(177,426)	(268,824)	15,010	8.46%	Timing debt collection & valuation expenses
Law, Order, Public Safety		(780,436)	(864,628)	(1,130,048)	84,192	9.74%	Depreciation & Animal Control exepenes lower than anticipated
Health		(270,265)	(309,309)	(413,271)	39,044	12.62%	Timing of expenses
Education and Welfare		(1,034,362)	(1,092,124)	(1,458,901)	57,762	5.29%	Childcare costs lower than budgeted
Housing		(53,137)	(73,475)	(96,648)	20,338	27.68%	Utilities at Pool House lower as no tenant and timing of maintenance works
Community Amenities		(2,263,591)	(2,708,492)	(3,644,728)	444,901	16.43%	Project timing - Landfill & Septage ponds
Recreation & Culture		(2,482,851)	(3,112,145)	(4,097,696)	629,294	20.22%	Project timing
Transport		(3,387,385)	(3,429,683)	(4,609,646)	42,298	1.23%	
Economic Services		(1,426,062)	(1,799,015)	(2,377,474)	372,953	20.73%	Projects & events timing
Other Property and Services		(272,273)	(135,520)	(130,491)	(136,753)	(100.91%)	Reallocation of plant cost to be undertaken
· -	_	(12,794,197)	(14,367,111)	(19,092,809)	1,572,914	(10.95%)	<u>.</u>

Page 24

APPENDIX 3	PENDIX 2

# SHIRE OF NORTHAM STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY TO 31 MARCH 2014

#### 11. Material Variances Notes

<u>Operating</u>	NOTE	March 2014 Actual \$	March 2014 Y-T-D Budget \$	Projected 2013/14 Budget \$	Variances Actuals to Budget \$	Actual Budget to Y-T-D %	(Variance of 10% or above \$10,000 considered Materia
Adjustments for Non-Cash							
(Revenue) and Expenditure	_						
(Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposals	2	18,335	1,693,896	(2,602,312)	(1,675,561)	98.92%	Timing of asset disposal
Movement in Accrued Interest		(56,239)	0	0	(56,239)	0.00%	
Movement in Accrued Salaries and Wages		(161,869)	0	0	(161,869)	0.00%	
Movement in Deffered Pensioner Rates/ESL		0	0	0	0	0.00%	
Movement in Employee Benefit Provisions		0	0	0	0	0.00%	
Depreciation on Assets		2,597,436	2,330,392	3,495,741	267,044	(11.46%)	
Capital Revenue and (Expenditure)							
Purchase Land Held for Resale	1	(25,045)	0	(25,045)	(25,045)	0.00%	
Purchase Land and Buildings	1	(1,010,105)	(2,690,325)	(3,789,504)	1,680,220	62.45%	Timing Differences
Purchase Plant and Equipment	1	(117,038)	(388,521)	(920,687)	271,483	69.88%	Timing Differences with vehicle purchasing
Purchase Furniture and Equipment	1	(27,988)	(72,856)	(79,499)	44,868	61.58%	Timing Differences
Purchase Bush Fire Equipment	1	(1,246)	(75,704)	(136,902)	74,458	98.35%	Timing Differences supply of Bakers Hill Light Tanker
Purchase Playground Equipment	1	(27,155)	Ò	(70,000)	(27,155)	0.00%	Timing Differences
Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Roads	1	(3,669,648)	(3,934,635)	(4,752,954)	264,987	6.73%	Timing Differences.
Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Bridges	1	(146,000)	0	(219,000)	(146,000)	#DIV/0!	Timing Differences
Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths	1	0	(177,328)	(266,000)	177,328	100.00%	Timing Differences
Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Drainage	1	(450,411)	0	(2,720,058)	(450,411)	0.00%	Timing Differences
Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Parks & Ovals	1	(325,205)	(455,967)	(1,019,491)	130,762	28.68%	Timing Differences
Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Airfields	1	(1,029)	(95,160)	(142,750)	94,131	98.92%	Timing Differences
Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Streetscape	1	0	(38,392)	(67,595)	38,392	100.00%	Timing Differences
Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Other	1	0	0	(75,973)	0	#DIV/0!	Timing Differences
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	2	109,585	1,813,610	2,720,415	(1,704,025)	93.96%	Timing Differences
Repayment of Debentures	3	(332,099)	(348,346)	(487,730)	16.247	4.66%	•
Proceeds from New Debentures	3	Ó	` Ó	Ó	0	0.00%	
Advances to Community Groups		0	0	0	0	0.00%	
Self-Supporting Loan Principal Income	3	40,537	23,225	131,483	17,312	(74.54%)	
Transfers to Restricted Assets (Reserves)	4	(132,468)	(132,468)	(1,174,265)	0	0.00%	
Transfers from Restricted Asset (Reserves)	4	101.960	101.960	693.142	0	0.00%	
Transfers from Restricted Asset (Other)		0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	
		v	v	v	v	#DIV/0!	
Net Current Assets July 1 B/Fwd	5	0 665 674	8,665,671	8,665,671	0	0.00%	
Net Current Assets Year to Date	5	8,665,671 7,919,487	11,111,081	6,357	(3,191,594)	(28.72%)	
							_
Amount Raised from Rates	6	(7,999,784)	(7,810,678)	(7,719,990)	(189,106)	2.42%	

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.



Shire of Northam

# VALUATION REPORT

Prepared by Chadd Hunt 15<sup>th</sup> May 2014



#### BACKGROUND

#### Title

The Shire of Northam issued a Request for Tender for the design and construction of a cover over the Wundowie Dam.

#### Scope

This specification covers the design and construction of a cover over the existing Wundowie storage dam. The works generally include-

This specification covers the construction of the dam cover and associated works over the existing water body contained in the Wundowie Dam. The Wundowie dam is a lined above ground level structure that stores water sourced from both treated wastewater from the adjoining Wastewater Treatment Plant and through the capture of stormwater runoff.

The dam has dimension of approx, 130m by 70metres -

The dam fluctuates in height as the volume of water in the dam is not consistent throughout the year. The volume can vary from approximately 2500m3 to 9000m3.

The Contractor shall allow for the construction of all works shown, described or inferred by the Specification and Schedule and shall further allow for complying with any instructions issued by the Superintendent or nominated Representative.

Refer to Tender Document for details Scope of Works.

#### Contract Period

The contract is estimated to take 12 weeks to complete:

#### **Tendering Budget**

The cost for this procurement was estimated at \$ 440,000 and the appropriate budget secured.

#### RFT PROCESS

#### Council Approval

Given the estimated contract value, a location of works was prepared for this project and endorsed by Council on  $16^{th}$  April 2014

The procurement plan may be viewed;

G:\COUNCIL MATTERS\Council AGENDAS Ordinary & Special\2014

#### **Advertising Details**

The RFT was advertised in The West Australian on 19th April 2014.

RFT 2 of 2014 Evaluation Report Page 2 of 6



#### Site Visit

It is assumed Tenderer's completed site visits as per Tender requirement

#### **RFT Closing Date**

The RFT closing date was 11 th May 2014

#### Tenders Received

Tender submissions were received from the following organisations:

- (a) Avon FibreTech
- (b) Avon Fibre Tech 2
- (c) Merit Lining Systems
- (d) TCI
- (e) Brice Engineers Pty Ltd (Non Conforming)
- (f) Geits Group Of Companies (Non-conforming)

#### THE EVALUATION

#### **Participants**

An evaluation panel assessed each tender submission. Details on members of the panel are contained within the below table.

Name	Name Organisation		Basis of Participation	
Chad Hunt	Shire of Northam	Project Manager Community Infrastructure	Lead Assessor	
Jason Whitaker	Shire of Northam	Chief Executive Officer	Assessor	
Denise Gobbart	Shire of Northam	Executive Manager Corporate Services	Assessor	
Kevin Kane	Shire of Northam	Engineer	Assessor	

#### Compliance Evaluation

#### A. Compliance Criteria

The compliance criteria for this RFT were:

- (a) Compliance with the conditions in the request;
- (b) Compliance with Specification;
- (c) Financial capacity to perform the works;
- (d) Intent to Sub-Contract;
- (e) Declare any conflict of interest;

RFT 2 of 2014 Evaluation Report Page 3 of 6



- (f) Quality assurance;
- (g) Insurance coverage;
- (h) Registration, Licences or Qualification details;

Compliance Criteria were evaluated on a "Yes/No" basis. All conforming submissions were processed through to the qualitative/price evaluation on the basis that all compliance criteria had been met.

#### B. Qualitative Assessment

The qualitative criteria for this tender were:

- (a) Pricing (40%)
- (b) Timeliness (15%)
- (c) Experience (10%)
- (d) Resources (10%)
- (e) Maintenance & Serviceability (25%)

The qualitative assessment was completed on 15th May 2014

#### C. Qualitative Scores & Pricing

For Scoring and pricing refer to the following appendices;

#### Appendix A - Evaluation Matrix

Appendix B - Pricing Summary

#### D. Short-listing

No tenders were short listed and an assessment was undertakeno n conforming tenders.

The following Tenderers were Non-Conforming Reason

(a) Brice Engineers Pty Ltd Electronic Tender Submission
(b) Geits Group of Companies Electronic Tender Submission

#### Referee Reports

As part of the evaluation process, a number of referees were contacted. The following table provides a summary of the referees contacted and their comments in relation to the recommended Tenderer.

Referee Contact	Comments
Water Corporation	Dam cover has been installed for approx. 2 years no issues present.
Clarence Valley Council	TBC.

RFT 2 of 2014 Evaluation Report Page 4 of 6



Murweh Shire Council	TBC	

#### RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD

#### Recommended Tenderer

Merit lining Systems Pty Ltd is the recommended Tenderer on the basis of Price and previous experience in performing similar works.

#### **Contract Price**

The estimated contract price is \$225,194 ex gst

#### **Contract Commencement Date**

It is anticipated that the contract will commence in June 2014.



# **Endorsement by Evaluation Participant**

Endorsement by Evaluation Fatt	прапс				
Name		Date	1	1	1
Sign					
Name		Date	1	1	1
Sign					
Name		Date	1	1	1
Sign					
Endorsement by CEO					
Name		 Date	1	1	1
Sign					

RFT 2 of 2014 Evaluation Report Page 6 of 6